

3-1-2017

GENEALIB Archive 2017-03

GENEALIB

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive

Scholar Commons Citation

GENEALIB, "GENEALIB Archive 2017-03" (2017). *GENEALIB Archive*. 223.
https://digitalcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive/223

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Tampa Library at Digital Commons @ University of South Florida. It has been accepted for inclusion in GENEALIB Archive by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ University of South Florida. For more information, please contact digitalcommons@usf.edu.

From sastudebaker at att.net Wed Mar 1 09:33:07 2017

From: sastudebaker at att.net (Sandra Studebaker)

Date: Wed, 1 Mar 2017 09:33:07 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

References:

<F946509CFF48A14E83FE81D7FB74C95F16174AC9@VONNEGUT.mcpl.local><1609351675.2914977.1488310601260@mail.yahoo.com><58B59085020000AA0007A6AA@vgwmta.covdnssrv.co.volusia.fl.us>

<2c2e99cafe4041a6aa7a1ad7ec518175@marion.lib.in.us>

Message-ID: <4F71BEDA87064AA88E17BF53B936C354@sandrapc>

Unable to read small blue font used by many on Genalib!! Please beef it up for this seasoned genealogist and retired librarian and, possibly, others. 14-point best on my Asus mini laptop, but 12-point is OK. Also wonder if some email programs might automatically reduce font size when sending and/or receiving. TIA

Sandra Studebaker, MSLS

----- Original Message -----

From: Rhonda Stoffer

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 3:11 PM

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Indiana Genealogical Society has 2 lineage societies: Civil War Families of Indiana and the Territorial Guard. Information is available on the website: ingensoc.org. Also Ron Darrah is in charge of those societies and does do programs. He is a wonderful presenter. There is also the Society of Indiana Pioneers that is a separate organization.

Rhonda Stoffer

Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services

Marion Public Library

600 S Washington Street

Marion, IN 46953

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 3:00 PM
To: Jennifer Morrow; Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Florida has a similar program and that was my thought as well, if there's one for Indiana. There's also a lesser known lineage society called the National Society, Descendants of Early Quakers. The procedure and requirements are similar to other groups. They don't have local chapters, but I belong to the society, as I have many Quakers in my background.

Kim

Kim E. Dolce

Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library

105 E. Magnolia Ave.

Daytona Beach, FL 32114

386-257-6036 ext. 16315

kdolce at volusia.org

>>> Jennifer Morrow <morrowjennifer at att.net> 2/28/2017 2:36 PM >>>

Hi Janice,

Ohio has a First Families of Ohio Society open to OGS members who can prove that they descend from someone who lived in Ohio before 1820. Does Indiana have such a group? Maybe that might be a place to start.

Good luck!

Jennifer

Jennifer S. Morrow

Archivist

From: Janice Kistler <jkistler at morgancountylibrary.info>
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 2:31 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Hello everyone,

I have been asked to do a program about record searching for admittance into lineage societies. It would help if I could narrow it down to one but then that excludes either the men (D.A.R.) or the women (S.A.R.). I wish to be all inclusive.

I will be following a D.A.R. member who will talk about that lineage society. She is going to do her program in April and mine is to follow in May. I know her and plan to give her a call and ask what she is going to do. If I am not scheduled to work that weekend, I will go see her program in person. I'm certain this will be a big help.

All this being said, I would appreciate any thoughts you have on this type of program. If you have given a program like this, would you be willing to share ideas from it? If so, it would be much appreciated.

Janice Kistler
Genealogy Librarian
Morgan County Public Library
110 S Jefferson St
Martinsville, IN 46151

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170301/fada045a/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 5371 bytes

Desc: not available

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170301/fada045a/attachment-0001.jpg>>

From: kdolce at volusia.org Wed Mar 1 09:39:43 2017

From: kdolce at volusia.org (Kim Dolce)

Date: Wed, 1 Mar 2017 09:39:43 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

In-Reply-To: <4F71BEDA87064AA88E17BF53B936C354@sandrapc>

References: <F946509CFF48A14E83FE81D7FB74C95F16174AC9@VONNEGUT.mcpl.local>

<1609351675.2914977.1488310601260@mail.yahoo.com>

<58B59085020000AA0007A6AA@vgwmta.covdnssrv.co.volusia.fl.us>

<2c2e99cafe4041a6aa7a1ad7ec518175@marion.lib.in.us>

<4F71BEDA87064AA88E17BF53B936C354@sandrapc>

Message-ID: <58B696DF.ACA3.00AA.1@volusia.org>

Sandra; I hear ya. I have problems with small fonts too...it drives me crazy. None of the text has been blue on the things I'm seeing, except for email addresses and links. I also routinely press Ctrl + to increase the size of the screen on my desktop and laptop and have found that to be helpful. Of course I have to do it again with each new email or page change, but it does help my weary eyes. I'm typing this in Arial 12 pt black ink so hope it comes through OK.

Kim

Kim E. Dolce

Genealogy/Reference Librarian

Daytona Beach Regional Library

105 E. Magnolia Ave.

Daytona Beach, FL 32114

386-257-6036 ext. 16315

kdolce at volusia.org

>>> "Sandra Studebaker" <sastudebaker at att.net> 3/1/2017 9:33 AM >>>

Unable to read small blue font used by many on Genalib!! Please beef it up for this seasoned genealogist and retired librarian and, possibly, others. 14-point best on my Asus mini laptop, but 12-point is OK. Also wonder if some email programs might automatically reduce font size when sending and/or receiving. TIA

Sandra Studebaker, MSLS

----- Original Message -----

From: Rhonda Stoffer

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 3:11 PM

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Indiana Genealogical Society has 2 lineage societies: Civil War Families of Indiana and the Territorial Guard. Information is available on the website: ingensoc.org.

Also Ron Darrah is in charge of those societies and does do programs. He is a wonderful presenter. There is also the Society of Indiana Pioneers that is a separate organization.

Rhonda Stoffer
Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services
Marion Public Library
600 S Washington Street
Marion, IN 46953

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 3:00 PM
To: Jennifer Morrow; Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Florida has a similar program and that was my thought as well, if there's one for Indiana. There's also a lesser known lineage society called the National Society, Descendants of Early Quakers. The procedure and requirements are similar to other groups. They don't have local chapters, but I belong to the society, as I have many Quakers in my background.

Kim

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org

>>> Jennifer Morrow <morrowjennifer at att.net> 2/28/2017 2:36 PM >>>
Hi Janice,

Ohio has a First Families of Ohio Society open to OGS members who can prove that they descend from someone who lived in Ohio before 1820. Does Indiana have such a group? Maybe that might be a place to start.

Good luck!
Jennifer

Jennifer S. Morrow
Archivist

From: Janice Kistler <jkistler at morgancountylibrary.info>
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 2:31 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Hello everyone,

I have been asked to do a program about record searching for admittance into lineage societies. It would help if I could narrow it down to one but then that excludes either the men (D.A.R.) or the women (S.A.R.). I wish to be all inclusive.

I will be following a D.A.R. member who will talk about that lineage society. She is going to do her program in April and mine is to follow in May. I know her and plan to give her a call and ask what she is going to do. If I am not scheduled to work that weekend, I will go see her program in person. I'm certain this will be a big help.

All this being said, I would appreciate any thoughts you have on this type of program. If you have given a program like this, would you be willing to share ideas from it? If so, it would be much appreciated.

Janice Kistler
Genealogy Librarian
Morgan County Public Library
110 S Jefferson St
Martinsville, IN 46151

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170301/89758ccb/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 5371 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170301/89758ccb/attachment.jpeg>>

From: amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com Wed Mar 1 10:42:31 2017
From: amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com (Amy Johnson Crow)
Date: Wed, 1 Mar 2017 10:42:31 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Indiana librarians: LEUs at the Indiana Gen Society
conference
Message-ID: <2C689502-F282-4B50-9318-DBA2B63014F0@amyjohnsoncrow.com>

Good day,

If you are a librarian in Indiana, you can earn LEUs at the Indiana Genealogical Society's annual conference, April 8 at the Indianapolis Public Library.

The featured speaker will be Tony Burroughs, who will present:

- Digital Research of African-Americans
- Off the Beaten Path: Unusual Sources for Research
- Freedmen's Bureau Research
- Creating Order Out of Chaos

Other speakers include Tina Lyons (Locating Your Family in County Commissioners Records), Ron Darrah (Researching Indianapolis Public School Records), and Mauri Pratt (Hidden Treasures in Midwestern Archives).

There is also a seminar on Friday, April 7 which focuses on digitizing your collections.

Information about the Saturday conference and the Friday digitization seminar can be found at:

<http://indgensoc.org/conference.php> <<http://indgensoc.org/conference.php>>

We look forward to seeing you there!

Sincerely,
Amy Johnson Crow

=====
Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG
PO Box 1394; Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com
AmyJohnsonCrow.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170301/17ee5e77/attachment.html>>

From jkistler at morgancountylibrary.info Wed Mar 1 10:53:34 2017
From: jkistler at morgancountylibrary.info (Janice Kistler)
Date: Wed, 1 Mar 2017 15:53:34 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed
In-Reply-To: <cbbb2926-42cc-2f9b-b43e-cd288050bd92@comcast.net>
References: <F946509CFF48A14E83FE81D7FB74C95F16174AC9@VONNEGUT.mcpl.local>
<cbbb2926-42cc-2f9b-b43e-cd288050bd92@comcast.net>
Message-ID: <F946509CFF48A14E83FE81D7FB74C95F16188531@VONNEGUT.mcpl.local>

Hello everyone,

Just a quick thank you to all of you who responded to my question about giving a Lineage Society program. I have many wonderful ideas and I certainly do appreciate the support this wonderful listserv has to offer.

Again, many thanks!

Janice Kistler
Genealogy Librarian
Morgan County Public Library

110 S Jefferson St
Martinsville, IN 46151

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170301/852e5f1e/attachment.html>>

From sastudebaker at att.net Wed Mar 1 15:40:26 2017

From: sastudebaker at att.net (Sandra Studebaker)

Date: Wed, 1 Mar 2017 15:40:26 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

References:

<F946509CFF48A14E83FE81D7FB74C95F16174AC9@VONNEGUT.mcpl.local><1609351675.2914977.1488310601260@mail.yahoo.com><58B59085020000AA0007A6AA@vgwmta.covdnssrv.co.volusia.fl.us><2c2e99cafe4041a6aa7a1ad7ec518175@marion.lib.in.us><4F71BEDA87064AA88E17BF53B936C354@sandrapc>

<58B696DF.ACA3.00AA.1@volusia.org>

Message-ID: <1DBDC7FBB5A440DEBF6291A83F9A509B@sandrapc>

Kim,

Thanks for the informative feedback. Didn't know about the "Control +" trick. Will give it a try. Arial 12-pt black -- PERFECT. Anything smaller AND in blue is too much of a challenge. Now if only others would get on board. Thanks again.

Sandra in Michigan

----- Original Message -----

From: Kim Dolce

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Sent: Wednesday, March 01, 2017 9:39 AM

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Sandra; I hear ya. I have problems with small fonts too...it drives me crazy. None of the text has been blue on the things I'm seeing, except for email addresses and links. I also routinely press Ctrl + to increase the size of the screen on my desktop and laptop and have found that to be helpful. Of course I have to do it again with each new email or page change, but it does help my weary eyes. I'm typing this in Arial 12 pt black ink so hope it comes through OK.

Kim

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org

>>> "Sandra Studebaker" <sastudebaker at att.net> 3/1/2017 9:33 AM >>>

Unable to read small blue font used by many on Genalib!! Please beef it up for this seasoned genealogist and retired librarian and, possibly, others. 14-point best on my Asus mini laptop, but 12-point is OK. Also wonder if some email programs might automatically reduce font size when sending and/or receiving. TIA
Sandra Studebaker, MSLS

----- Original Message -----

From: Rhonda Stoffer

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 3:11 PM

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Indiana Genealogical Society has 2 lineage societies: Civil War Families of Indiana and the Territorial Guard. Information is available on the website: ingensoc.org. Also Ron Darrah is in charge of those societies and does do programs. He is a wonderful presenter. There is also the Society of Indiana Pioneers that is a separate organization.

Rhonda Stoffer

Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services

Marion Public Library

600 S Washington Street

Marion, IN 46953

From: [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu](mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu) [mailto:[genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu](mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu)] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce

Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 3:00 PM

To: Jennifer Morrow; Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Florida has a similar program and that was my thought as well, if there's one for Indiana. There's also a lesser known lineage society called the National Society, Descendants of Early Quakers. The procedure and requirements are similar to other groups. They don't have local chapters, but I belong to the society, as I have many Quakers in my background.

Kim

Kim E. Dolce

Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library

105 E. Magnolia Ave.

Daytona Beach, FL 32114

386-257-6036 ext. 16315

kdolce at volusia.org

>>> Jennifer Morrow <morrowjennifer at att.net> 2/28/2017 2:36 PM >>>

Hi Janice,

Ohio has a First Families of Ohio Society open to OGS members who can prove that they descend from someone who lived in Ohio before 1820. Does Indiana have such a group? Maybe that might be a place to start.

Good luck!

Jennifer

Jennifer S. Morrow

Archivist

From: Janice Kistler <jkistler at morgancountylibrary.info>
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 2:31 PM

Subject: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Hello everyone,

I have been asked to do a program about record searching for admittance into lineage societies. It would help if I could narrow it down to one but then that excludes either the men (D.A.R.) or the women (S.A.R.). I wish to be all inclusive.

I will be following a D.A.R. member who will talk about that lineage society. She is going to do her program in April and mine is to follow in May. I know her and plan to give her a call and ask what she is going to do. If I am not scheduled to work that weekend, I will go see her program in person. I'm certain this will be a big help.

All this being said, I would appreciate any thoughts you have on this type of program. If you have given a program like this, would you be willing to share ideas from it? If so, it would be much appreciated.

Janice Kistler
Genealogy Librarian
Morgan County Public Library
110 S Jefferson St
Martinsville, IN 46151

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170301/6ccf17fa/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 5371 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170301/6ccf17fa/attachment.jpeg>>

From bhill at berkeley.edu Wed Mar 1 16:23:20 2017

From: bhill at berkeley.edu (Barbara L. HILL)

Date: Wed, 1 Mar 2017 13:23:20 -0800

Subject: [Genealib] Increasing the font size in e-mails

Message-ID: <CANQTj-FeyLMuT0r55MoJAV01uPupPKL3UR=GW5MmrGP+C89b9A@mail.gmail.com>

Does anybody know how to do it on a Mac?

TIA,

Barbara Hill

On Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 12:40 PM, Sandra Studebaker <sastudebaker at att.net> wrote:

> Kim,

> Thanks for the informative feedback. Didn't know about the "Control +" trick. Will give it a try. Arial 12-pt black -- PERFECT. Anything smaller AND in blue is too much of a challenge. Now if only others would get on board. Thanks again.

> Sandra in Michigan

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> *From:* Kim Dolce <kdolce at volusia.org>

> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

> *Sent:* Wednesday, March 01, 2017 9:39 AM

> *Subject:* Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

>

> Sandra; I hear ya. I have problems with small fonts too...it drives me crazy. None of the text has been blue on the things I'm seeing, except for email addresses and links. I also routinely press Ctrl + to increase the size of the screen on my desktop and laptop and have found that to be helpful. Of course I have to do it again with each new email or page change, but it does help my weary eyes. I'm typing this in Arial 12 pt black ink so hope it comes through OK.

>

> Kim

>

> Kim E. Dolce

> Genealogy/Reference Librarian

> Daytona Beach Regional Library

> 105 E. Magnolia Ave.

> Daytona Beach, FL 32114

> 386-257-6036 ext. 16315 <(386)%20257-6036>

> kdolce at volusia.org

>

>

> >>> "Sandra Studebaker" <sastudebaker at att.net> 3/1/2017 9:33 AM >>>

> Unable to read small blue font used by many on Genalib!! Please beef it up for this seasoned genealogist and retired librarian and, possibly, others.

> 14-point best on my Asus mini laptop, but 12-point is OK. Also wonder if some email programs might automatically reduce font size when sending

> and/or receiving. TIA

> Sandra Studebaker, MSLS

>

>

<snip>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170301/ec7a1fc1/attachment.html>>

From rayscru at gmail.com Wed Mar 1 16:27:10 2017

From: rayscru at gmail.com (Yvonne Crumpler)

Date: Wed, 1 Mar 2017 15:27:10 -0600

Subject: [Genealib] Increasing the font size in e-mails

In-Reply-To: <CANQTj-FeyLMuT0r55MoJAV01uPupPKL3UR=GW5MmrGP+C89b9A@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CANQTj-FeyLMuT0r55MoJAV01uPupPKL3UR=GW5MmrGP+C89b9A@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <CAG+6uCJY6GfJ0Hb1=7QgRR53G9PJ-=+eQEobE1XuQs81_0dqNA@mail.gmail.com>

On a Mac use Command rather than control

On Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 3:23 PM, Barbara L. HILL <bhill at berkeley.edu> wrote:

>

> Does anybody know how to do it on a Mac?

>

> TIA,

> Barbara Hill

>

>

>

> On Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 12:40 PM, Sandra Studebaker <sastudebaker at att.net>

> wrote:

>

>> Kim,

>> Thanks for the informative feedback. Didn't know about the "Control +"

>> trick. Will give it a try. Arial 12-pt black -- PERFECT. Anything

>> smaller AND in blue is too much of a challenge. Now if only others

>> would get on board. Thanks again.

>> Sandra in Michigan

>>

>> ----- Original Message -----

>> *From:* Kim Dolce <kdolce at volusia.org>

>> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

>> *Sent:* Wednesday, March 01, 2017 9:39 AM

>> *Subject:* Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

>>

>> Sandra; I hear ya. I have problems with small fonts too...it drives me

>> crazy. None of the text has been blue on the things I'm seeing, except for

>> email addresses and links. I also routinely press Ctrl + to increase the

>> size of the screen on my desktop and laptop and have found that to be

>> helpful. Of course I have to do it again with each new email or page

>> change, but it does help my weary eyes. I'm typing this in Arial 12 pt

>> black ink so hope it comes through OK.

>>

>> Kim

>>

>> Kim E. Dolce

>> Genealogy/Reference Librarian

>> Daytona Beach Regional Library

>> 105 E. Magnolia Ave.

>> Daytona Beach, FL 32114

required just a couple weeks ago.

Anyone else having this problem? Is there another link or way into PERSI that I'm not aware of? It'd be a real shame if PERSI was no longer free to access via Findmypast.

Thanks in advance,

Carl

Carl Smith
Genealogy Librarian
Montgomery County Memorial Library System
Central Library, 104 I-45 North, Conroe, TX 77301

936.788.8363 ext.6259

www.countylibrary.org<<http://www.countylibrary.org>>

Connect with Montgomery County Memorial Library System:

[facebook]<<http://www.facebook.com/mcmlsTX>> [twitter] <<http://twitter.com/mcmls>>
[pinterest] <<http://www.pinterest.com/mcmlstx/>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170306/22fdc583/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 967 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170306/22fdc583/attachment-0002.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 878 bytes

Desc: image002.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170306/22fdc583/attachment-0003.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image003.png

Type: image/png

Size: 2634 bytes

Desc: image003.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170306/22fdc583/attachment-0001.png>>

From erin.bradford at ncdcr.gov Mon Mar 6 13:34:55 2017

From: erin.bradford at ncdcr.gov (Bradford, Erin)

Date: Mon, 6 Mar 2017 18:34:55 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] PERSI no longer free at Findmypast?

In-Reply-To:

<DM5PR09MB1354FF8E3CEED92295BF4E00922C0@DM5PR09MB1354.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
References:
<DM5PR09MB1354FF8E3CEED92295BF4E00922C0@DM5PR09MB1354.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID:
<BL2PR09MB10431950FEDDADB26B08D688E62C0@BL2PR09MB1043.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Looks to me as if Persi is still free, but it is not a user friendly service anymore. I just did a search for the surname Bradford in North Carolina. I got one hit (which is wrong!) The results show a link into the index, but you don't need to follow it because it gives the title of the journal. Yes, to see the index, you must subscribe, but I don't think that is anything new.

It was much better at HQ!

Erin Bradford
Genealogy Reference Librarian
N.C. Government & Heritage Library, State Library of North Carolina
North Carolina Department of Natural and Cultural Resources

109 East Jones St.
4640 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4600

[cid:image004.png at 01D0C310.30B97D20]

Email correspondence to and from this address may by subject to NC Public Records Law, NcGS.Ch.132, and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official

From: Smith, Carl [mailto:Carl.Smith at countylibrary.org]
Sent: Monday, March 06, 2017 1:22 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] PERSI no longer free at Findmypast?

Quick question for all the PERSI users out there, but is access to PERSI via Findmypast no longer available for FREE? (requires a subscription, either personal or via Findmypast library edition?)

I know that several months ago PERSI quietly disappeared from HeritageQuest because it had migrated all over to FindMyPast. I've been helping some patrons on and off the past few weeks with finding articles thru PERSI at Findmypast, and was able to get access to the index without a paid account. I just tried to help a gentleman today, and it was requiring a subscription to see the index, something that wasn't required just a couple weeks ago.

Anyone else having this problem? Is there another link or way into PERSI that I'm not aware of? It'd be a real shame if PERSI was no longer free to access via Findmypast.

Thanks in advance,

Carl

Carl Smith
Genealogy Librarian
Montgomery County Memorial Library System
Central Library, 104 I-45 North, Conroe, TX 77301

936.788.8363 ext.6259

www.countylibrary.org<<http://www.countylibrary.org/>>
Connect with Montgomery County Memorial Library System:
[facebook]<<http://www.facebook.com/mcmlsTX>> [twitter] <<http://twitter.com/mcmls>>
[pinterest] <<http://www.pinterest.com/mcmlstx/>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170306/2276bf7b/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image004.png

Type: image/png

Size: 5427 bytes

Desc: image004.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170306/2276bf7b/attachment.png>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1084 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170306/2276bf7b/attachment.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1024 bytes

Desc: image002.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170306/2276bf7b/attachment-0001.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image003.png

Type: image/png

Size: 5576 bytes

Desc: image003.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170306/2276bf7b/attachment-0001.png>>

From shebbear at sbcglobal.net Mon Mar 6 13:45:54 2017

From: shebbear at sbcglobal.net (Cynthia Kennedy)

Date: Mon, 6 Mar 2017 18:45:54 +0000 (UTC)

Subject: [Genealib] PERSI no longer free at Findmypast?

In-Reply-To: <mailman.31036.1488824547.2293.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

References: <mailman.31036.1488824547.2293.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <1435972636.396990.1488825954398@mail.yahoo.com>

I have had the exact same problems with PERSI on Find My Past. The free access is inconsistent. About every other time I try to search PERSI, I am directed to a screen requiring a paid account.?

Cynthia KennedySan Antonio Genealogical and Historical Society

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170306/54c28aa4/attachment.html>>

From jcrowfis at FindlayLibrary.org Mon Mar 6 15:27:43 2017

From: jcrowfis at FindlayLibrary.org (Justin Crawfis)

Date: Mon, 6 Mar 2017 20:27:43 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] PERSI no longer free at Findmypast?

Message-ID: <1A3077143331974E929CED21535DA5245EA82F24@FHCPLSVR-03.dewey.local>

Hello everyone! I just tried this link for PERSI, and it appears to work without a Find My Past subscription:

<http://search.findmypast.com/search-world-records/periodical-source-index>

Thanks!

Sincerely,

Justin Crawfis

jcrowfis at findlaylibrary.org

Genealogy Associate

Findlay-Hancock County Public Library

206 Broadway

Findlay, OH 45840

419-422-1712, ext. 246

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Sent: Monday, March 06, 2017 1:23 PM

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 162, Issue 2

Send genealib mailing list submissions to
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

To subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
or, via email, send a message with subject or body 'help' to
genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

You can reach the person managing the list at
genealib-owner at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

When replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific than "Re: Contents of genealib digest..."

Please do not respond to a digest item without editing out all of the items you're not responding to, and changing the subject line to match that of the single message you're responding to. Failure to edit out other messages or change the subject line may result in your message being rejected.

Today's Topics:

7. PERSI no longer free at Findmypast? (Smith, Carl)

>

Message: 7

Date: Mon, 6 Mar 2017 18:22:22 +0000

From: "Smith, Carl" <Carl.Smith at countylibrary.org>

To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] PERSI no longer free at Findmypast?

Message-ID:

<DM5PR09MB1354FF8E3CEED92295BF4E00922C0 at
DM5PR09MB1354.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

Quick question for all the PERSI users out there, but is access to PERSI via Findmypast no longer available for FREE? (requires a subscription, either personal or via Findmypast library edition?)

I know that several months ago PERSI quietly disappeared from HeritageQuest because it had migrated all over to FindMyPast. I've been helping some patrons on and off the past few weeks with finding articles thru PERSI at Findmypast, and was able to get access to the index without a paid account. I just tried to help a gentleman today, and it was requiring a subscription to see the index, something that wasn't required just a couple weeks ago.

Anyone else having this problem? Is there another link or way into PERSI that I'm not aware of? It'd be a real shame if PERSI was no longer free to access via Findmypast.

Thanks in advance,

Carl

Carl Smith
Genealogy Librarian
Montgomery County Memorial Library System
Central Library, 104 I-45 North, Conroe, TX 77301

936.788.8363 ext.6259

www.countylibrary.org<<http://www.countylibrary.org>/>

Connect with Montgomery County Memorial Library System:

[facebook]<<http://www.facebook.com/mcmlsTX>> [twitter] <<http://twitter.com/mcmls>>

[pinterest] <<http://www.pinterest.com/mcmlstx/>>

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

End of genealib Digest, Vol 162, Issue 2

Confidentiality Notice: E-mail sent is generally subject to Ohio Public Records Law except as otherwise provided by Ohio law or under a legal privilege. If the reader

of this message is not the intended recipient, please notify us immediately by replying to this message and deleting it from your computer. Thank you.

From tom-marg at suddenlink.net Mon Mar 6 15:42:59 2017
From: tom-marg at suddenlink.net (Thomas Stafford)
Date: Mon, 6 Mar 2017 12:42:59 -0800
Subject: [Genealib] PERSI no longer free at Findmypast?
In-Reply-To: <1A3077143331974E929CED21535DA5245EA82F24@FHCPLSVR-03.dewey.local>
References: <1A3077143331974E929CED21535DA5245EA82F24@FHCPLSVR-03.dewey.local>
Message-ID: <0455E8CC41694F34B0B80748847FF93D@DESKTOPLERDK28>

Please remove me from your email list

tom-marg at suddenlink.net

Margaret Stafford

-----Original Message-----

From: Justin Crawfis
Sent: Monday, March 6, 2017 12:27 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] PERSI no longer free at Findmypast?

Hello everyone! I just tried this link for PERSI, and it appears to work without a Find My Past subscription:

<http://search.findmypast.com/search-world-records/periodical-source-index>

Thanks!

Sincerely,

Justin Crawfis
jcrawfis at findlaylibrary.org
Genealogy Associate
Findlay-Hancock County Public Library
206 Broadway
Findlay, OH 45840
419-422-1712, ext. 246

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Monday, March 06, 2017 1:23 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 162, Issue 2

Send genealib mailing list submissions to
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

To subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
or, via email, send a message with subject or body 'help' to
genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

You can reach the person managing the list at
genealib-owner at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

When replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific than "Re: Contents of genealib digest..."

Please do not respond to a digest item without editing out all of the items you're not responding to, and changing the subject line to match that of the single message you're responding to. Failure to edit out other messages or change the subject line may result in your message being rejected.

Today's Topics:

7. PERSI no longer free at Findmypast? (Smith, Carl)

>

Message: 7

Date: Mon, 6 Mar 2017 18:22:22 +0000

From: "Smith, Carl" <Carl.Smith at countylibrary.org>

To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] PERSI no longer free at Findmypast?

Message-ID:

<DM5PR09MB1354FF8E3CEED92295BF4E00922C0 at
DM5PR09MB1354.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

Quick question for all the PERSI users out there, but is access to PERSI via Findmypast no longer available for FREE? (requires a subscription, either personal or via Findmypast library edition?)

I know that several months ago PERSI quietly disappeared from HeritageQuest because it had migrated all over to FindMyPast. I've been helping some patrons on and off the past few weeks with finding articles thru PERSI at Findmypast, and was able to get access to the index without a paid account. I just tried to help a gentleman today, and it was requiring a subscription to see the index, something that wasn't required just a couple weeks ago.

Anyone else having this problem? Is there another link or way into PERSI that I'm not aware of? It'd be a real shame if PERSI was no longer free to access via Findmypast.

Thanks in advance,

Carl

Carl Smith
Genealogy Librarian
Montgomery County Memorial Library System
Central Library, 104 I-45 North, Conroe, TX 77301

936.788.8363 ext.6259

www.countylibrary.org<<http://www.countylibrary.org>/>

Connect with Montgomery County Memorial Library System:

[facebook]<<http://www.facebook.com/mcmlsTX>> [twitter]

<<http://twitter.com/mcmls>> [pinterest] <<http://www.pinterest.com/mcmlstx/>>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

End of genealib Digest, Vol 162, Issue 2

Confidentiality Notice: E-mail sent is generally subject to Ohio Public Records Law except as otherwise provided by Ohio law or under a legal privilege. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, please notify us immediately by replying to this message and deleting it from your computer. Thank you.

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From: Carl.Smith at countylibrary.org Mon Mar 6 17:22:30 2017
From: Carl.Smith at countylibrary.org (Smith, Carl)
Date: Mon, 6 Mar 2017 22:22:30 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] PERSI no longer free at Findmypast?
In-Reply-To: <1A3077143331974E929CED21535DA5245EA82F24@FHCPLSVR-03.dewey.local>
References: <1A3077143331974E929CED21535DA5245EA82F24@FHCPLSVR-03.dewey.local>
Message-ID:
<DM5PR09MB1354010ECE2FBD90B40D2266922C0@DM5PR09MB1354.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Justin,

I just tried you link as well. Yes, it will let you search the index but if you try to open up the full source by clicking on the button that looks like a page of paper, it still is asking to subscribe to see the full reference source. This was available just last week, and so it must be such that a subscription is required to access the full index. Again, I can get the periodical title and year, but when looking at filling an ILL request knowing which volume and number (Spring, Summer Winter) as well as page is helpful, and that can only be accessed from the full reference source.

I guess I'll just have to be content with the title and year from now until I can get the Library edition into the department budget.

Thanks all who responded your help!

Carl Smith
Genealogy Librarian
Montgomery County Memorial Library System

Connect with Montgomery County Memorial Library System:
?? ? ???

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Justin Crawfis
Sent: Monday, March 06, 2017 2:28 PM

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] PERSI no longer free at Findmypast?

Hello everyone! I just tried this link for PERSI, and it appears to work without a Find My Past subscription:

<https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fsearch.findmypast.com%2Fsearch-world-records%2Fperiodical-source-index&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=DTAb1IFcuYLPgy7IORohCDLZF1NJPGQ%2FDksbcwEu560%3D&reserved=0>

Thanks!

Sincerely,

Justin Crawfis
jcrawfis at findlaylibrary.org
Genealogy Associate
Findlay-Hancock County Public Library
206 Broadway
Findlay, OH 45840
419-422-1712, ext. 246

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Monday, March 06, 2017 1:23 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 162, Issue 2

Send genealib mailing list submissions to
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

To subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit
<https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fmailman.acomp.usf.edu%2Fmailman%2Flistinfo%2Fgenealib&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=%2F4%2Fe66TqyxR7rdA%2BaVK%2FOPxrZ76NaOpDuXRwmREKbQM%3D&reserved=0>
or, via email, send a message with subject or body 'help' to
genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

You can reach the person managing the list at
genealib-owner at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

When replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific than "Re: Contents of genealib digest..."

Please do not respond to a digest item without editing out all of the items you're not responding to, and changing the subject line to match that of the single message you're responding to. Failure to edit out other messages or change the subject line may result in your message being rejected.

Today's Topics:

7. PERSI no longer free at Findmypast? (Smith, Carl)

>

Message: 7

Date: Mon, 6 Mar 2017 18:22:22 +0000

From: "Smith, Carl" <Carl.Smith at countylibrary.org>

To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] PERSI no longer free at Findmypast?

Message-ID:

<DM5PR09MB1354FF8E3CEED92295BF4E00922C0 at
DM5PR09MB1354.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

Quick question for all the PERSI users out there, but is access to PERSI via Findmypast no longer available for FREE? (requires a subscription, either personal or via Findmypast library edition?)

I know that several months ago PERSI quietly disappeared from HeritageQuest because it had migrated all over to FindMyPast. I've been helping some patrons on and off the past few weeks with finding articles thru PERSI at Findmypast, and was able to get access to the index without a paid account. I just tried to help a gentleman today, and it was requiring a subscription to see the index, something that wasn't required just a couple weeks ago.

Anyone else having this problem? Is there another link or way into PERSI that I'm not aware of? It'd be a real shame if PERSI was no longer free to access via Findmypast.

Thanks in advance,

Carl

Carl Smith

Genealogy Librarian

Montgomery County Memorial Library System Central Library, 104 I-45 North, Conroe, TX 77301

936.788.8363 ext.6259

[https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=www.countylibrary.org&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=0WSeZhwo3vXAHxtREjeLb5G%2B0B%2BX60L%2B7zaatlA6b8%3D&reserved=0)

[url=www.countylibrary.org&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=www.countylibrary.org&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=0WSeZhwo3vXAHxtREjeLb5G%2B0B%2BX60L%2B7zaatlA6b8%3D&reserved=0)

[%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=0WSeZhwo3vXAHxtREjeLb5G%2B0B%2BX60L%2B7zaatlA6b8%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.countylibrary.org%2F&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=27dcCNkR23zvzKncpY8552XXK0YVDXVhgSgeqXj3UUM%3D&reserved=0)

[na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.countylibrary.org%2F&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.countylibrary.org%2F&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=27dcCNkR23zvzKncpY8552XXK0YVDXVhgSgeqXj3UUM%3D&reserved=0)

[%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=27dcCNkR23zv](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.countylibrary.org%2F&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=27dcCNkR23zvzKncpY8552XXK0YVDXVhgSgeqXj3UUM%3D&reserved=0)

[zKncpY8552XXK0YVDXVhgSgeqXj3UUM%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.countylibrary.org%2F&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=27dcCNkR23zvzKncpY8552XXK0YVDXVhgSgeqXj3UUM%3D&reserved=0)

Connect with Montgomery County Memorial Library System:

[facebook]<<https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0>

[%2F&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

[5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0](https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2FmcmlsTX&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=jyn01gdZNlKN5ibt6%2F%2FBxfchiivz0JVxYpdRXPfySeE%3D&reserved=0)

%2Fmcmls&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org
%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c
%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=3e1r6Kw6yD9L
BC9ijZKiBOC5GgBb5PmUki0N4I8XaBc%3D&reserved=0> [pinterest]
<https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.pinterest.com
%2Fmcmlstx%2F&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith%40countylibrary.org
%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c
%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=wexmoA0BIR9X
seTMcjFWY%2FXC%2BYQ67uXc01edylaQH7o%3D&reserved=0>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F
%2Fmailman.acomp.usf.edu%2Fmailman%2Flistinfo%2Fgenealib&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith
%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c
%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=
%2F4%2Fe66TqyxR7rdA%2BaVK%2FOPxrZ76NaOpDuXRwmREKbQM%3D&reserved=0

End of genealib Digest, Vol 162, Issue 2

Confidentiality Notice: E-mail sent is generally subject to Ohio Public Records Law except as otherwise provided by Ohio law or under a legal privilege. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, please notify us immediately by replying to this message and deleting it from your computer. Thank you.

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F
%2Fmailman.acomp.usf.edu%2Fmailman%2Flistinfo%2Fgenealib&data=02%7C01%7Ccarl.smith
%40countylibrary.org%7Cf594f8e3a86d4858f93f08d464cf4b0c
%7C7a605285cfe64adb89b5fe5eebecb188%7C0%7C0%7C636244288881457883&sdata=
%2F4%2Fe66TqyxR7rdA%2BaVK%2FOPxrZ76NaOpDuXRwmREKbQM%3D&reserved=0

From sherry at gonewestpub.com Tue Mar 7 11:59:44 2017
From: sherry at gonewestpub.com (Sherry Raleigh-Adams)
Date: Tue, 7 Mar 2017 10:59:44 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] Missouri Military Records from Newspapers
Message-ID: <010d01d29764\$3d4ebda0\$b7ec38e0\$@gonewestpub.com>

For those of you not already familiar with the immense amount of work that Kenneth Weant has done for those researching their families through military records, he has recently released his 44th Volume of Missourians in the Civil War, Articles from Missouri Newspapers. He has painstakingly read through hundreds of papers issued during and after the Civil War period and documented every reference to the War, its' soldiers, victims and affiliated families. He cross-referenced names mentioned that didn't include enough detail, so that a simple reference to "Private Smith" is indexed under Private Smith's full name with his military allegiance and State affiliation. To make searching his volumes less cumbersome, he has also recently published three Consolidated Indexes which cover Volumes 1 through 27.

Gone West Publications specializes in genealogical books that use Missouri

newspapers to document the otherwise hidden elements in our ancestors' lives, and we're proud to offer all of his books for sale at <http://gonewestpub.com/missouri-civil-war-newspaper-resources/>

Sherry Raleigh-Adams

Gone West Publications

www.gonewestpub.com <<http://www.gonewestpub.com/>>

Devoted to bringing you

Items of Genealogical Merit from Missouri Newspapers,

Quality Transcriptions and Personal Research

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170307/13382fcf/attachment.html>>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Tue Mar 7 19:12:17 2017

From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)

Date: Wed, 8 Mar 2017 00:12:17 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Free Upcoming Webinar offered by North Carolina
Genealogical Society

Message-ID:

<CY1PR09MB1145C7B97405C0C4C8EE48B3A12E0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Please share with your patrons researching North Carolina Genealogy.

<<http://www.ncgenealogy.org/>>

Recorded Webinar: "North Carolina Land Grants", with Dr. A. B. Pruitt

Date: Friday, 17 March 2017 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm

Recorded Replay Webinar: "North Carolina Land Grants", with Dr. A. B. Pruitt

Date: 12:00 am Friday, 7 April 2017 - 12:00 pm Sunday, 9 April 2017

**The handout is accessible from the webinar page itself, as well as on the Member Webinar page. This webinar is free to the public, but you must be logged in as a member to access the handout.

About the Webinar:

Land grants in North Carolina were issued by the Virginia Governor, eight Lords Proprietor, King George II and III, the Earl of Granville, and the State. This lecture will discuss these grants that were issued between 1663 and 1960..

About the Speaker:

Dr. A. Bruce Pruitt, author, publisher, historian, and genealogist, received degrees in physics from Presbyterian College and Clemson University. He has published a multitude of books about land entries, land warrants, and land grants in North Carolina, grants in Tennessee when it was part of North Carolina, and

books on plats in South Carolina. He also published abstracts of deeds in Anson County, Craven County, Guilford County, Lincoln County, and New Hanover County in North Carolina and deeds for Pendleton District, Greenville County, and Spartanburg County in South Carolina. Dr. Pruitt received awards from NCGS for his work in 1988, 1995, 2009, and 2015. He is a member of the National Genealogical Society, and both the North Carolina and South Carolina Genealogical Societies.

Available @ www.ncgenealogy.org<<http://www.ncgenealogy.org/>>

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior
Library - Main - NCR
New Hanover County
201 Chestnut Street
Wilmington, NC28401
910-798-6356 p | 910-798-6312 f
www.nhcgov.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170308/e9874125/attachment.html>>

From jacksonm at bibbllib.org Fri Mar 10 15:19:35 2017
From: jacksonm at bibbllib.org (Muriel Jackson)
Date: Fri, 10 Mar 2017 15:19:35 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] CD-Roms
Message-ID: <000001d299db\$a30a8970\$e91f9c50\$b@bibbllib.org>

March 10, 2017

Hi ya?ll

I am doing some spring cleaning. I have stumbled across the CD-ROM series that was produced by Family Search many years ago. We have tried to make them work with no success. I feel that all of this information is online in Ancestry or some other program. So why should I keep them? Has someone solved the problem with discs not working on the newer machines or should I just dump them?

Thanks in advance for kind attention regarding this matter.

Muriel

Muriel M. Jackson, BBA, MLIS, SLIS

Head- Genealogical & Historical Room/Middle Georgia Archives

Washington Memorial Library

Middle Georgia Regional Library

1180 Washington Ave.

Macon, GA 31201

jacksonm at bibbllib.org

(478) 744-0820 Phone

(478) 744-0893 Fax

mgrl-pantone-fullcolor.jpg

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170310/6d3c86c4/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 4158 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170310/6d3c86c4/attachment.jpg>>

From modom at scgov.net Fri Mar 10 16:18:13 2017

From: modom at scgov.net (Melanie Odom)

Date: Fri, 10 Mar 2017 21:18:13 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] CD-Roms

In-Reply-To: <0000001d299db\$a30a8970\$e91f9c50\$@bibbllib.org>

References: <0000001d299db\$a30a8970\$e91f9c50\$@bibbllib.org>

Message-ID: <9733c637d9454274b645158f1932145b@scgexmbx1pw.bcc.scgov.local>

I can tell you that once Windows 7 came along we could not get ours to work. I tried the new Family Tree Maker software, and that would not work on

Windows 7 so I just discarded them. I suppose Windows 10 would not be any better. They are still selling some of these things and I do not know why.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muriel Jackson
Sent: Friday, March 10, 2017 3:20 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Cc: Muriel M. Jackson
Subject: [Genealib] CD-Roms

March 10, 2017

Hi ya?ll

I am doing some spring cleaning. I have stumbled across the CD-ROM series that was produced by Family Search many years ago. We have tried to make them work with no success. I feel that all of this information is online in Ancestry or some other program. So why should I keep them? Has someone solved the problem with discs not working on the newer machines or should I just dump them?

Thanks in advance for kind attention regarding this matter.

Muriel

Muriel M. Jackson, BBA, MLIS, SLIS
Head- Genealogical & Historical Room/Middle Georgia Archives
Washington Memorial Library
Middle Georgia Regional Library
1180 Washington Ave.
Macon, GA 31201
jacksonm at bibbllib.org<mailto:jacksonm at bibbllib.org>

(478) 744-0820 Phone
(478) 744-0893 Fax

[mgr1-pantone-fullcolor.jpg]

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170310/972ce10a/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 4158 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170310/972ce10a/attachment-0001.jpg>>

From tdavislong at copper.net Fri Mar 10 16:27:15 2017
From: tdavislong at copper.net (tdavislong)
Date: Fri, 10 Mar 2017 16:27:15 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] CD-Roms
In-Reply-To: <9733c637d9454274b645158f1932145b@scgexmbx1pw.bcc.scgov.local>
References: <000001d299db\$a30a8970\$e91f9c50\$@bibb.lib.org>
<9733c637d9454274b645158f1932145b@scgexmbx1pw.bcc.scgov.local>
Message-ID: <0823e529-a47f-439f-a8ab-b25c0152a419@getmailbird.com>

There is a patch to use the vital records and database discs. I installed it on my Win7.

Running to genealogy software is a different issue.?

Here's one source.?

<http://ftmuser.blogspot.com/2010/06/family-tree-maker-version-2010-patch.html>

Trudie Davis-Long

112 Trawick Pl

Durham, NC 27712

On 3/10/2017 4:18:19 PM, Melanie Odom <modom at scgov.net> wrote:

I can tell you that once Windows 7 came along we could not get ours to work. I tried the new Family Tree Maker software, and that would not work on Windows 7 so I just discarded them. I suppose Windows 10 would not be any better. They are still selling some of these things and I do not know why.

?

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muriel Jackson

Sent: Friday, March 10, 2017 3:20 PM

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Cc: Muriel M. Jackson

Subject: [Genealib] CD-Roms

?

?

?

March 10, 2017

?

?

Hi ya?ll

?

I am doing some spring cleaning.? I have stumbled across the CD-ROM series that was produced by Family Search many years ago.? We have tried to make them work with no success.? I feel that all of this information is online in Ancestry or some other program.? So why should I keep them?? Has someone solved the problem with discs not working on the newer machines or should I just dump them?

?

Thanks in advance for kind attention regarding this matter.

?

Muriel

?

?

?

Muriel M. Jackson, BBA, MLIS, SLIS

Head- Genealogical & Historical Room/Middle Georgia Archives

Washington Memorial Library

Middle Georgia Regional Library

1180 Washington Ave.

Macon, GA ? 31201

jacksonm at bibblib.org [mailto:jacksonm at bibblib.org]

?

(478) 744-0820 Phone

(478) 744-0893 Fax

?

[mgr1-pantone-fullcolor.jpg]

?

?

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170310/8ce7adfa/attachment.html>>

From cheryls at plano.gov Fri Mar 10 16:35:25 2017

From: cheryls at plano.gov (Cheryl Smith)

Date: Fri, 10 Mar 2017 21:35:25 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] CD-ROMs

Message-ID:

<BN6PR09MB1203151AAAD83C9BCA5F3450AC200@BN6PR09MB1203.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

We removed all of ours a few years ago. I found most records at Ancestry. The databases may not be the exact title from the CD-ROM but very similar.

Please take a moment to complete the City of Plano Customer Satisfaction Survey<<http://www.surveymonkey.com/s/PlanoCustomerSatisfactionSurvey>>.

[cid:image005.png at 01D299B3.EF0B8130]

Plano Public
Library
System

Cheryl Smith
Genealogy Librarian

2501 Coit Road
Plano, Texas 75075
T 972.769.4240
F 972.769.4269
cheryls at plano.gov<mailto:cheryls at plano.gov>
plano.gov<<http://www.plano.gov/>>

Connect with Plano

[cid:image006.png at 01D299B3.EF0B8130]<<http://plano.gov/Pages/connectwithus.aspx>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of tdavislong
Sent: Friday, March 10, 2017 3:27 PM
To: genealogy librarians all

Subject: Re: [Genealib] CD-Roms

There is a patch to use the vital records and database discs. I installed it on my Win7.

Running to genealogy software is a different issue.

Here's one source.

<http://ftmuser.blogspot.com/2010/06/family-tree-maker-version-2010-patch.html>

Trudie Davis-Long
112 Trawick Pl
Durham, NC 27712

On 3/10/2017 4:18:19 PM, Melanie Odom <modom at scgov.net<mailto:modom at scgov.net>> wrote:

I can tell you that once Windows 7 came along we could not get ours to work. I tried the new Family Tree Maker software, and that would not work on Windows 7 so I just discarded them. I suppose Windows 10 would not be any better. They are still selling some of these things and I do not know why.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muriel Jackson
Sent: Friday, March 10, 2017 3:20 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Cc: Muriel M. Jackson
Subject: [Genealib] CD-Roms

March 10, 2017

Hi ya?ll

I am doing some spring cleaning. I have stumbled across the CD-ROM series that was produced by Family Search many years ago. We have tried to make them work with no success. I feel that all of this information is online in Ancestry or some other program. So why should I keep them? Has someone solved the problem with discs not working on the newer machines or should I just dump them?

Thanks in advance for kind attention regarding this matter.

Muriel

Muriel M. Jackson, BBA, MLIS, SLIS
Head- Genealogical & Historical Room/Middle Georgia Archives
Washington Memorial Library
Middle Georgia Regional Library
1180 Washington Ave.
Macon, GA 31201
jacksonm at bibbllib.org<mailto:jacksonm at bibbllib.org>

(478) 744-0820 Phone

(478) 744-0893 Fax

[mgr1-pantone-fullcolor.jpg]

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170310/63de85c2/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image005.png

Type: image/png

Size: 6605 bytes

Desc: image005.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170310/63de85c2/attachment.png>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image006.png

Type: image/png

Size: 14846 bytes

Desc: image006.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170310/63de85c2/attachment-0001.png>>

From rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us Mon Mar 13 14:08:08 2017

From: rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us (Rhonda Stoffer)

Date: Mon, 13 Mar 2017 18:08:08 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] PAF Files

Message-ID: <b3438a9498fe43d6a348e514852826ee@marion.lib.in.us>

We received a collection of 22 boxes of genealogy research from an elderly long time researcher. Included in this are 2 boxes of 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" floppy disks. Most are labeled PAF back ups and files. Has anyone had luck retrieving data from these types of files? I have a 3 1/2" drive, and am looking for a 5 1/4". Any suggestions or tips? Thanks.

Rhonda Stoffer

Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services

Marion Public Library

600 S Washington Street

Marion, IN 46953

[email_signature]

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170313/253ffa9a/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image003.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 5371 bytes

Desc: image003.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170313/253ffa9a/attachment.jpg>>

From: IGSOffice at iowagenealogy.org Mon Mar 13 14:23:06 2017

From: IGSOffice at iowagenealogy.org (IGS Office)

Date: Mon, 13 Mar 2017 18:23:06 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] PAF Files

In-Reply-To: <b3438a9498fe43d6a348e514852826ee@marion.lib.in.us>

References: <b3438a9498fe43d6a348e514852826ee@marion.lib.in.us>

Message-ID: <F4274556EDEC814A966957ACDB064CAE0145EA67D9@IGS-SERVER2.iowagenealogy.local>

PAF is still out there. I use it every day. Your only problem other than reading a 5 in floppy is what version of PAF they used. Some of the earlier versions you can't open with PAF 5.2 you have to move them up from an earlier version. I know it can be done.

Debi Chase

IGS Administrative Asst/Librarian

628 E Grand Ave

Des Moines, IA 50309-1924

igs at iowagenealogy.org<<mailto:igs at iowagenealogy.org>>

515-276-0287

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Rhonda Stoffer

Sent: Monday, March 13, 2017 1:08 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)

Subject: [Genealib] PAF Files

We received a collection of 22 boxes of genealogy research from an elderly long time researcher. Included in this are 2 boxes of 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" floppy disks. Most are labeled PAF back ups and files. Has anyone had luck retrieving data from these types of files? I have a 3 1/2" drive, and am looking for a 5 1/4". Any suggestions or tips? Thanks.

Rhonda Stoffer

Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services

Marion Public Library

600 S Washington Street

Marion, IN 46953

[email_signature]

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170313/dcadc557/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 5371 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170313/dcadc557/attachment.jpg>>

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Mon Mar 13 15:07:04 2017

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)

Date: Mon, 13 Mar 2017 19:07:04 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] PAF Files

In-Reply-To: <F4274556EDEC814A966957ACDB064CAE0145EA67D9@IGS-SERVER2.iowagenealogy.local>

References: <b3438a9498fe43d6a348e514852826ee@marion.lib.in.us>

<F4274556EDEC814A966957ACDB064CAE0145EA67D9@IGS-SERVER2.iowagenealogy.local>

Message-ID:

<BY2PR09MB0966B31680E9FCB14C1EA39DD8250@BY2PR09MB0966.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Per our archivist, "PAF is available at <http://file.org/extension/paf>. Includes a download link for Free File Viewer, which is supposed to open these. Apparently Personal Ancestral files used that extension, as well as other programs." Now you just need a machine that can read the floppies.

Susan Scouras

Librarian/Library Manager

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of IGS Office

Sent: Monday, March 13, 2017 2:23 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] PAF Files

PAF is still out there. I use it every day. Your only problem other than reading a 5 in floppy is what version of PAF they used. Some of the earlier versions you can't open with PAF 5.2 you have to move them up from an earlier version. I know it can be done.

Debi Chase

IGS Administrative Asst/Librarian

628 E Grand Ave

Des Moines, IA 50309-1924

igs at iowagenealogy.org<<mailto:igs at iowagenealogy.org>>

515-276-0287

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>> [<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Rhonda Stoffer

Sent: Monday, March 13, 2017 1:08 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>)
Subject: [Genealib] PAF Files

We received a collection of 22 boxes of genealogy research from an elderly long time researcher. Included in this are 2 boxes of 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" floppy disks. Most are labeled PAF back ups and files. Has anyone had luck retrieving data from these types of files? I have a 3 1/2" drive, and am looking for a 5 1/4". Any suggestions or tips? Thanks.

Rhonda Stoffer
Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services
Marion Public Library
600 S Washington Street
Marion, IN 46953

[email_signature]

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170313/c554c18d/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 6651 bytes

Desc: image002.jpg

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170313/c554c18d/attachment-0001.jpg>>

From genbook at gmail.com Mon Mar 13 15:07:18 2017
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)
Date: Mon, 13 Mar 2017 12:07:18 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] PAF Files
Message-ID: <CAKEoNhWCOmYsw0rM8-0S4Bs+q6fL+T_WrBZqdTa7sQmXRmhwqw@mail.gmail.com>

You could call the Familysearch 800 number and ask their advice. You might get an older copy of PAF (depending on what version wrote them out), and open them, retrieve, and save that retrieved data as a GEDCOM

Larry Naukam

On Mon, Mar 13, 2017 at 11:08 AM, Rhonda Stoffer <rstofer at marion.lib.in.us> wrote:

> We received a collection of 22 boxes of genealogy research from an
> elderly long time researcher. Included in this are 2 boxes of 3 1/2" and 5 1/4"
> floppy disks. Most are labeled PAF back ups and files. Has anyone had luck
> retrieving data from these types of files? I have a 3 1/2" drive, and am
> looking for a 5 1/4". Any suggestions or tips? Thanks.

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Rhonda Stoffer
>
> Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services
>
> Marion Public Library
>
> 600 S Washington Street
>
> Marion, IN 46953
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> [image: email_signature]
>
>
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170313/9bf17a44/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image003.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 5371 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170313/9bf17a44/attachment.jpg>>

From jason.cornelius at loganutah.org Mon Mar 13 15:13:58 2017

From: jason.cornelius at loganutah.org (Jason Cornelius)

Date: Mon, 13 Mar 2017 13:13:58 -0600

Subject: [Genealib] PAF Files

In-Reply-To: <b3438a9498fe43d6a348e514852826ee@marion.lib.in.us>

References: <b3438a9498fe43d6a348e514852826ee@marion.lib.in.us>

Message-ID: <CAHPijjgRRBB=u=LzP0syAtQ9Lpd4VuFus4s1uXG=FLj3CRstHw@mail.gmail.com>

We recently had a bunch of disks donated as well, although none were 5 1/4"!

The first thing to do is get the files migrated. We found that many of the files were corrupted because of age. It's a sad fact that digital files don't last forever just sitting on a disk. They have to be used and migrated every so often to function.

Then, once the files are migrated, you need to find software that will open the files. PAF stands for Personal Ancestral File and is an older software that hasn't been updated for quite awhile. The last version of the software was PAF 5.2 and you can still find it as a free download on various sites online. Try opening the files in this software. If it doesn't work, you might have to download PAF 4 as this version (as I recall) will open older files. You can then save the file as GEDCOM files.

We haven't completely decided what we'll do with our files. Simply printing them out and adding them into the collection as a binder is always possible. You may also be able to add them to an online to a site that readily available such as FamilySearch or Ancestry.com.

These are my thoughts, for whatever they're worth!

Jason Cornelius, MLS

Division Leader -
Adult Fiction & Special Collections Services
Logan Library
435-716-9143
jason.cornelius at loganutah.org

On Mon, Mar 13, 2017 at 12:08 PM, Rhonda Stoffer <rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us> wrote:

> We received a collection of 22 boxes of genealogy research from an
> elderly long time researcher. Included in this are 2 boxes of 3 ?? and 5 ??
> floppy disks. Most are labeled PAF back ups and files. Has anyone had luck
> retrieving data from these types of files? I have a 3 ?? drive, and am
> looking for a 5 ??. Any suggestions or tips? Thanks.

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

> Rhonda Stoffer
>
> Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services
>
> Marion Public Library
>
> 600 S Washington Street
>
> Marion, IN 46953
>

We received a collection of 22 ?boxes of genealogy research from an elderly long time researcher. Included in this are 2 boxes of 3 ?? and 5 ?? floppy disks. Most are labeled PAF back ups and files. Has anyone had luck retrieving data from these types of files? I have a 3 ?? drive, and am looking for a 5 ??. Any suggestions or tips? Thanks.

?
?
?
?

Rhonda Stoffer
Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services
Marion Public Library
600 S Washington Street
Marion, IN 46953

?
?
?
?
?

?

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Tue Mar 14 21:02:24 2017
From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)
Date: Wed, 15 Mar 2017 01:02:24 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed: lineage
In-Reply-To: <CA+nk0t0yrhoDkG7ayiE_8sjUY9o2KFhTQbzQD=DLuLmUUjut1A@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CA+nk0t0yrhoDkG7ayiE_8sjUY9o2KFhTQbzQD=DLuLmUUjut1A@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID:
<DM3PR1001MB1215BEF69B110C663488C9DBB5270@DM3PR1001MB1215.namprd10.prod.outlook.com>
>

Many years ago I signed my grandmother into the Society of Indiana Pioneers as a Christmas gift. To make it extra special, I used not the first adult in the area, but those who were children in 1840, because they lived long enough that she remembered them!

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu <genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> on behalf of Allison Fredrickson <afredrickson at jefflibrary.org>
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 2:48 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

The statewide lineage program for Indiana is the Society of Indiana Pioneers: <http://www.indianapioneers.com/>. Applicants prove they descend through someone who was living in Indiana on or before December 31, 1840. The Society of Indiana Pioneers<<http://www.indianapioneers.com/>>
www.indianapioneers.com
Preserving the memory and history of the early pioneers to the territory of Indiana. Regular membership open to men and women eighteen years of age or older, who are ...

I'm also the president of the Southern Indiana Genealogical Society and our First Families of Floyd, Clark, and Harrison Counties lineage program was built around the SIP model. :)

My suggestion is to get a good look at a completed and approved application for whatever society you want to focus on to use as a sort of study guide. I don't qualify for any of the Indiana-specific lineage societies personally but because I evaluate all of our Clark County-specific applications for First Families, I was able to translate that experience into a program. So working with someone who has either successfully applied for the lineage society or someone who has experience evaluating applications for that lineage society (like your local DAR chapter's Registrar) would be a big help.

Allison Fredrickson

Genealogy & Local History Librarian

Jeffersonville Township Public Library

211 E. Court Ave, Jeffersonville, IN 47130

p: (812) 285-5641 w: <http://jefflibrary.org>

Jeffersonville Township Public Library<<http://jefflibrary.org/>>

jefflibrary.org

Both the Jeffersonville and Clarksville locations of the Jeffersonville Township Public Library will be CLOSED ALL DAY on Thursday, March 16 due to staff training.

On Tue, Feb 28, 2017 at 3:22 PM, <genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<<mailto:genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>> wrote:

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Janice Kistler <jkistler at morgancountylibrary.info<<mailto:jkistler at morgancountylibrary.info>>>

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>>

Cc:

Date: Tue, 28 Feb 2017 20:22:36 +0000

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

I'm a member of Indiana Genealogical Society and do know about these two lineage societies. I was excited about them because I thought my son would qualify for Civil War Families until I realized his ancestor served in a Pennsylvania Regiment. I am thrilled to know about Ron Darrah as I do plan to have programs as part of Family History Month in October. I will look up his contact information later this year.

I think my first priority should be to contact the gal who is giving the first program. I don't want to duplicate anything she is doing.

Thank you so much!

Janice Kistler

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Rhonda Stoffer

Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 3:11 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Indiana Genealogical Society has 2 lineage societies: Civil War Families of Indiana and the Territorial Guard. Information is available on the website:

ingensoc.org<http://ingensoc.org>. Also Ron Darrah is in charge of those societies and does do programs. He is a wonderful presenter. There is also the Society of Indiana Pioneers that is a separate organization.

Rhonda Stoffer
Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services
Marion Public Library
600 S Washington Street
Marion, IN 46953

[email_signature]

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 3:00 PM
To: Jennifer Morrow; Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Florida has a similar program and that was my thought as well, if there's one for Indiana. There's also a lesser known lineage society called the National Society, Descendants of Early Quakers. The procedure and requirements are similar to other groups. They don't have local chapters, but I belong to the society, as I have many Quakers in my background.

Kim

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315<tel:(386)%20257-6036>
kdolce at volusia.org<mailto:kdolce at volusia.org>
>>> Jennifer Morrow <morrowjennifer at att.net<mailto:morrowjennifer at att.net>>
2/28/2017 2:36 PM >>>
Hi Janice,

Ohio has a First Families of Ohio Society open to OGS members who can prove that they descend from someone who lived in Ohio before 1820. Does Indiana have such a group? Maybe that might be a place to start.

Good luck!
Jennifer

Jennifer S. Morrow
Archivist

From: Janice Kistler <jkistler at morgancountylibrary.info<mailto:jkistler at morgancountylibrary.info>>
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 2:31 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Hello everyone,

I have been asked to do a program about record searching for admittance into lineage societies. It would help if I could narrow it down to one but then that excludes either the men (D.A.R.) or the women (S.A.R.). I wish to be all inclusive.

I will be following a D.A.R. member who will talk about that lineage society. She is going to do her program in April and mine is to follow in May. I know her and plan to give her a call and ask what she is going to do. If I am not scheduled to work that weekend, I will go see her program in person. I'm certain this will be a big help.

All this being said, I would appreciate any thoughts you have on this type of program. If you have given a program like this, would you be willing to share ideas from it? If so, it would be much appreciated.

Janice Kistler
Genealogy Librarian
Morgan County Public Library
110 S Jefferson St
Martinsville, IN 46151

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170315/7c00fe16/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 5371 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170315/7c00fe16/attachment.jpg>>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Wed Mar 15 09:25:15 2017
From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)
Date: Wed, 15 Mar 2017 13:25:15 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Opinion Needed: Family Names of Britain and Ireland
Message-ID:

<CY1PR09MB11452A247D91311C466F8B9DA1270@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Our library is considering the acquisition of The Oxford Dictionary of Family Names in Britain and Ireland put out by Oxford University Press.

Does anyone have this? We are on the fence about purchasing it as it is quite expensive. There is an online version that comes with it. We've explored the online version, but it is formatted differently and has interactive maps that the text won't have. In all, we didn't find the online version all that useful. I'm just wondering if the text version has more robust definitions?

If you own it, is it something your patrons use? Are there better dictionaries than this one that we should consider?

Thanks,

Jennier

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior
Library - Main - NCR
New Hanover County
201 Chestnut Street
Wilmington, NC28401
910-798-6356 p | 910-798-6312 f
www.nhcgov.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170315/a1270d95/attachment.html>>

From nodakit at attglobal.net Wed Mar 15 21:25:58 2017

From: nodakit at attglobal.net (Pete Jacobs)

Date: Wed, 15 Mar 2017 20:25:58 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed: lineage

In-Reply-To:

<DM3PR1001MB1215BEF69B110C663488C9DBB5270@DM3PR1001MB1215.namprd10.prod.outlook.com>

References: <CA+nk0t0yrhoDkG7ayiE_8sjUY9o2KFhTQbzQD=DLuLmUUjut1A@mail.gmail.com>

<DM3PR1001MB1215BEF69B110C663488C9DBB5270@DM3PR1001MB1215.namprd10.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID: <002401d29df4\$44d0ee90\$ce72cbb0\$@attglobal.net>

On the day JK started this thread [28 Feb] I attended the Feb meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogy Society specifically to learn more about lineage societies. I found the program very informative with a broad perspective delivered by a dynamic speaker, Judy Ramos. The program, To join or not to join a lineage society, can be viewed on YOUTUBE, or view a short preview by way of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society FACEBOOK page.

Peter G. Jacobs
President

Arlington Genealogical Society
Arlington, TX

<http://arlingtongenealogytx.org/index.htm> Email:
contactus at arlingtongenealogytx.org
Meetings: West Police Service Center Community Room

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mara Munroe
Sent: Tuesday, March 14, 2017 8:02 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed: lineage

Many years ago I signed my grandmother into the Society of Indiana Pioneers as a Christmas gift. To make it extra special, I used not the first adult in the area, but those who were children in 1840, because they lived long enough that she remembered them!

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> > on behalf of Allison
Fredrickson <afredrickson at jefflibrary.org
<mailto:afredrickson at jefflibrary.org> >
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 2:48 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu <mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

The statewide lineage program for Indiana is the Society of Indiana Pioneers: <http://www.indianapioneers.com/>. Applicants prove they descend through someone who was living in Indiana on or before December 31, 1840.

<<http://www.indianapioneers.com/>> The Society of Indiana Pioneers
www.indianapioneers.com <<http://www.indianapioneers.com>>

Preserving the memory and history of the early pioneers to the territory of Indiana. Regular membership open to men and women eighteen years of age or older, who are ...

I'm also the president of the Southern Indiana Genealogical Society and our First Families of Floyd, Clark, and Harrison Counties lineage program was

built around the SIP model. :)

My suggestion is to get a good look at a completed and approved application for whatever society you want to focus on to use as a sort of study guide. I don't qualify for any of the Indiana-specific lineage societies personally but because I evaluate all of our Clark County-specific applications for First Families, I was able to translate that experience into a program. So working with someone who has either successfully applied for the lineage society or someone who has experience evaluating applications for that lineage society (like your local DAR chapter's Registrar) would be a big help.

Allison Fredrickson

Genealogy & Local History Librarian

Jeffersonville Township Public Library

211 E. Court Ave, Jeffersonville, IN 47130

p: (812) 285-5641 w: <http://jefflibrary.org>

<http://jefflibrary.org/> Jeffersonville Township Public Library

jefflibrary.org

Both the Jeffersonville and Clarksville locations of the Jeffersonville Township Public Library will be CLOSED ALL DAY on Thursday, March 16 due to staff training.

On Tue, Feb 28, 2017 at 3:22 PM, <genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu> <<mailto:genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>> wrote:

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Janice Kistler <jkistler@morgancountylibrary.info>

<<mailto:jkistler@morgancountylibrary.info>> >

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<<mailto:genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>> >

Cc:

Date: Tue, 28 Feb 2017 20:22:36 +0000

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

I'm a member of Indiana Genealogical Society and do know about these two lineage societies. I was excited about them because I thought my son would qualify for Civil War Families until I realized his ancestor served in a Pennsylvania Regiment.

I am thrilled to know about Ron Darrah as I do plan to have programs as part

of Family History Month in October. I will look up his contact information later this year.

I think my first priority should be to contact the gal who is giving the first program. I don't want to duplicate anything she is doing.

Thank you so much!

Janice Kistler

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Rhonda
Stoffer
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 3:11 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Indiana Genealogical Society has 2 lineage societies: Civil War Families of Indiana and the Territorial Guard. Information is available on the website: ingensoc.org <<http://ingensoc.org>> . Also Ron Darrah is in charge of those societies and does do programs. He is a wonderful presenter. There is also the Society of Indiana Pioneers that is a separate organization.

Rhonda Stoffer

Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services

Marion Public Library

600 S Washington Street

Marion, IN 46953

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kim Dolce
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 3:00 PM
To: Jennifer Morrow; Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Florida has a similar program and that was my thought as well, if there's one for Indiana. There's also a lesser known lineage society called the National Society, Descendants of Early Quakers. The procedure and requirements are similar to other groups. They don't have local chapters, but I belong to the society, as I have many Quakers in my background.

Kim

Kim E. Dolce

Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library

105 E. Magnolia Ave.

Daytona Beach, FL 32114

386-257-6036 ext. 16315 <tel:(386)%20257-6036>

kdolce at volusia.org <mailto:kdolce at volusia.org>

>>> Jennifer Morrow <morrowjennifer at att.net <mailto:morrowjennifer at att.net>
> 2/28/2017 2:36 PM >>>

Hi Janice,

Ohio has a First Families of Ohio Society open to OGS members who can prove that they descend from someone who lived in Ohio before 1820. Does Indiana have such a group? Maybe that might be a place to start.

Good luck!

Jennifer

Jennifer S. Morrow

Archivist

From: Janice Kistler <jkistler at morgancountylibrary.info
<mailto:jkistler at morgancountylibrary.info> >
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> >
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 2:31 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Library program ideas needed

Hello everyone,

I have been asked to do a program about record searching for admittance into lineage societies. It would help if I could narrow it down to one but then that excludes either the men (D.A.R.) or the women (S.A.R.). I wish to be all inclusive.

I will be following a D.A.R. member who will talk about that lineage society. She is going to do her program in April and mine is to follow in May. I know her and plan to give her a call and ask what she is going to do. If I am not scheduled to work that weekend, I will go see her program in person. I'm certain this will be a big help.

All this being said, I would appreciate any thoughts you have on this type of program. If you have given a program like this, would you be willing to share ideas from it? If so, it would be much appreciated.

Janice Kistler
Genealogy Librarian
Morgan County Public Library
110 S Jefferson St
Martinsville, IN 46151

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu <mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu <mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170315/4da9890d/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 5371 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170315/4da9890d/attachment-0001.jpg>>

From skirby at hctpl.info Thu Mar 16 09:18:34 2017

From: skirby at hctpl.info (Sarah Kirby)

Date: Thu, 16 Mar 2017 09:18:34 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] PAF Files

In-Reply-To: <b3438a9498fe43d6a348e514852826ee@marion.lib.in.us>

References: <b3438a9498fe43d6a348e514852826ee@marion.lib.in.us>

Message-ID: <CAAvK8hm3yC_34PVk-ghstt55dbk-kJ+ddPzVGShxWrr1wMPKUA@mail.gmail.com>

Call the local small tech service guys. Sometimes they have one hanging around that they will let you use (or know where one is). You could also ask at the next genealogy meeting ... never know.

Or, if you're in no hurry ... I think I still have one, it's just packed up in all my things in transit between Illinois and Huntington. When I finally sell my house and buy a new one here, I will let you borrow it once it gets unpacked. (Could be 6 months or more.)

Sarah A. V. Kirby

Indiana Room Genealogy and Archives Librarian | Huntington City Township
Public Library

skirby at hctpl.info | 260-356-0824 <(260)%20356-0824>

255 West Park Dr. | Huntington, IN 46750

<http://www.huntingtonpub.lib.in.us> | www.facebook.com/HCTPL

>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170316/fd08f291/attachment.html>>

From fxlibrarian at gmail.com Thu Mar 16 12:46:40 2017

From: fxlibrarian at gmail.com (Elaine McRey)

Date: Thu, 16 Mar 2017 12:46:40 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Fairfax County Virginia Room books to trade

Message-ID: <CAA5Zxu_2edduOMceayxJda-8LR0dFHL40Gat3fhDT=-oBrOfgA@mail.gmail.com>

This month, it's all titles about Virginia and West Virginia!

Fairfax County Public Library's Virginia Room has more books to trade. Please respond to our volunteer, Fran, at Bfm1010 at cox.net and Frances.Millhouser at fairfaxcounty.gov . Be sure to include your mailing address in your email so that we can make your mailing label. There's an Excel and a pdf version of the same list, so I hope everyone will be able to open it.

If you don't have anything to trade, please send a check for postage reimbursement (made out to Fairfax County Public Library) to

Laura Wickstead
Virginia Room
10360 North St.
Fairfax, VA 22030

Trades are allotted on a first-come, first-served basis. The volunteer will include a ?packing list? of your requests in your shipment with a check mark indicating that the book is included in the shipment, or an N/A meaning that the item is Not Available because someone else?s request was received before yours.

Elaine (McHale) McRey
Librarian
Fairfax County (VA) Public Library

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170316/ca3b52a8/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: 2017 March Books2trade.xlsx

Type: application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.spreadsheetml.sheet

Size: 19083 bytes

Desc: not available

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170316/ca3b52a8/attachment.xlsx>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: 2017 March Books2trade.pdf

Type: application/pdf

Size: 51133 bytes

Desc: not available

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170316/ca3b52a8/attachment.pdf>>

From fxlibrarian at gmail.com Thu Mar 16 12:49:03 2017

From: fxlibrarian at gmail.com (Elaine McRey)

Date: Thu, 16 Mar 2017 12:49:03 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Fairfax County Virginia Room books to trade

In-Reply-To: <CAA5Zxu_2eddu0MceayxJda-8LR0dFHL40Gat3fhDT=-oBrOfgA@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CAA5Zxu_2eddu0MceayxJda-8LR0dFHL40Gat3fhDT=-oBrOfgA@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <CAA5Zxu-9vEcAwJzYm8VEi6yR8mzMZcGHN97mPLft2eTWeCtkBg@mail.gmail.com>

Oops, I had a typo in one of Fran's addresses. It should be
Frances.Millhouser2 at fairfaxcounty.gov .
Sorry,
Elaine

On Thu, Mar 16, 2017 at 12:46 PM, Elaine McRey <fxlibrarian at gmail.com>
wrote:

> This month, it's all titles about Virginia and West Virginia!

>
> Fairfax County Public Library's Virginia Room has more books to
> trade. Please respond to our volunteer, Fran, at Bfm1010 at cox.net and
> Frances.Millhouser at fairfaxcounty.gov . Be sure to include your
> mailing address in your email so that we can make your mailing label.
> There's an Excel and a pdf version of the same list, so I hope
> everyone will be able to open it.
>
> If you don't have anything to trade, please send a check for postage
> reimbursement (made out to Fairfax County Public Library) to
>
> Laura Wickstead
> Virginia Room
> 10360 North St.
> Fairfax, VA 22030
>
>
> Trades are allotted on a first-come, first-served basis. The volunteer
> will include a ?packing list? of your requests in your shipment with a
> check mark indicating that the book is included in the shipment, or an N/A
> meaning that the item is Not Available because someone else?s request was
> received before yours.
>
>
> Elaine (McHale) McRey
> Librarian
> Fairfax County (VA) Public Library
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170316/c202b13b/attachment.html>>

From swixom2 at gmail.com Fri Mar 17 11:02:08 2017

From: swixom2 at gmail.com (Sharen Wixom)

Date: Fri, 17 Mar 2017 11:02:08 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving where
the collection is housed

Message-ID: <CANue--Xrzm_tAo8G0BDEhNS4y8X6sdwPy08n0X_rNxo0m_22Kw@mail.gmail.com>

My supervisor asked me to inquire how other libraries handle a situation. Our Georgia room is a separate room which has fewer public service hours than the larger public library that it is in. Recently, we have allowed some materials to be used in the general reference area when the Georgia room is closed. The researcher exchanges something of value, like a driver's license, library card, even occasionally a cell phone or keys, in order to use GA room items elsewhere in the library when the Georgia room is closed.

Our question relates to when this special collection is closed, but the host library is open. If you have a separate, lockable room for your collection, we would appreciate knowing how you handle the need to do research when the room is not open. Do you permit books, vertical files, journals, microfilms, etc. to leave the genealogy/history room or does everything have to be used in the dedicated room only? If items can be used elsewhere in the building, what are your policies and procedures for doing that?

Thank you.

Sharen Lee

Reference Librarian

Live Oak Public Libraries

2002 Bull Street

Savannah, GA 31401

912-652-3697

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170317/89f4c5ca/attachment.html>>

From dlwilson at pwcgov.org Fri Mar 17 15:48:59 2017

From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org (Wilson, Donald L)

Date: Fri, 17 Mar 2017 19:48:59 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving
where the collection is housed

In-Reply-To: <CANue--Xrzm_tAo8GOBDEhNS4y8X6sdwPy08n0X_rNxo0m_22Kw@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CANue--Xrzm_tAo8GOBDEhNS4y8X6sdwPy08n0X_rNxo0m_22Kw@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <47CAE527BC0AED489CABF11D5A54CD11F3F5BDD0@SP90EXCH1.pwc.ad>

We currently have a bloc of time, 6 to 9 pm on Mondays when we do not staff our special collection, but the rest of the building is open. We do lock the room, but if patrons ask to use the room we will open it for them. We ask them to let staff know when they leave so we can relock the room. Staff at the main information desk will also help with research requests as much as they are able.

Donald L. Wilson, Virginiana Librarian

The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center

for Genealogy and Local History (RELIC)

Prince William Public Library System

Bull Run Regional Library

8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109-2892

703-792-4540

www.pwcgov.org/library/RELIC<<http://www.pwcgov.org/library/RELIC>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sharen Wixom

Sent: Friday, March 17, 2017 11:02 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving where the collection is housed

My supervisor asked me to inquire how other libraries handle a situation. Our Georgia room is a separate room which has fewer public service hours than the larger public library that it is in. Recently, we have allowed some materials to be used in the general reference area when the Georgia room is closed. The researcher exchanges something of value, like a driver's license, library card, even occasionally a cell phone or keys, in order to use GA room items elsewhere in the library when the Georgia room is closed.

Our question relates to when this special collection is closed, but the host library is open. If you have a separate, lockable room for your collection, we would appreciate knowing how you handle the need to do research when the room is not open. Do you permit books, vertical files, journals, microfilms, etc. to leave the genealogy/history room or does everything have to be used in the dedicated room only? If items can be used elsewhere in the building, what are your policies and procedures for doing that?

Thank you.

Sharen Lee
Reference Librarian
Live Oak Public Libraries
2002 Bull Street
Savannah, GA 31401
912-652-3697

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170317/e561db24/attachment-0001.html>>

From swixom2 at gmail.com Mon Mar 20 23:21:01 2017

From: swixom2 at gmail.com (Sharen Wixom)

Date: Mon, 20 Mar 2017 23:21:01 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving
where the collection is housed

In-Reply-To: <47CAE527BC0AED489CABF11D5A54CD11F3F5BDD0@SP90EXCH1.pwc.ad>

References: <CANue--Xrzm_tAo8GOBDEhNS4y8X6sdwPy08n0X_rNxo0m_22Kw@mail.gmail.com>
<47CAE527BC0AED489CABF11D5A54CD11F3F5BDD0@SP90EXCH1.pwc.ad>

Message-ID: <CANue--XjYWbpCZd3Xc6+Vis+ZBt7ob=nNq=S-1waABso9Ad5Cg@mail.gmail.com>

Thank you very much for sharing how your library handles the researchers' needs when there is no staff in the room.

Sharen

On Fri, Mar 17, 2017 at 3:48 PM, Wilson, Donald L <dlwilson at pwcgov.org> wrote:

> We currently have a bloc of time, 6 to 9 pm on Mondays when we do not
> staff our special collection, but the rest of the building is open. We do
> lock the room, but if patrons ask to use the room we will open it for them
> We ask them to let staff know when they leave so we can relock the room.
> Staff at the main information desk will also help with research requests as
> much as they are able.

>

>

>

>

>

> *Donald L. Wilson, Virginiana Librarian*

>

> The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center

>

> for Genealogy and Local History (RELIC)

>

> Prince William Public Library System

>

> Bull Run Regional Library

```
> 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109-2892
>
> 703-792-4540 <(703)%20792-4540>
>
> www.pwcgov.org/library/RELIC
>
>
>
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@
> mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Sharen Wixom
> *Sent:* Friday, March 17, 2017 11:02 AM
> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving
> where the collection is housed
>
>
>
> My supervisor asked me to inquire how other libraries handle a situation.
> Our Georgia room is a separate room which has fewer public service hours
> than the larger public library that it is in. Recently, we have allowed
> some materials to be used in the general reference area when the Georgia
> room is closed. The researcher exchanges something of value, like a
> driver's license, library card, even occasionally a cell phone or keys, in
> order to use GA room items elsewhere in the library when the Georgia room
> is closed.
>
> Our question relates to when this special collection is closed, but the
> host library is open. If you have a separate, lockable room for your
> collection, we would appreciate knowing how you handle the need to do
> research when the room is not open. Do you permit books, vertical files,
> journals, microfilms, etc. to leave the genealogy/history room or does
> everything have to be used in the dedicated room only? If items can be
> used elsewhere in the building, what are your policies and procedures for
> doing that?
>
> Thank you.
>
> Sharen Lee
>
> Reference Librarian
>
> Live Oak Public Libraries
>
> 2002 Bull Street
>
> Savannah, GA 31401
>
> 912-652-3697 <(912)%20652-3697>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
```


> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170320/1c660d51/attachment.html>

From amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com Tue Mar 21 14:28:01 2017

From: amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com (Amy Johnson Crow)

Date: Tue, 21 Mar 2017 14:28:01 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] New Facebook page for librarians and genealogy

Message-ID: <DAC29101-8B4B-4CF2-A76C-10FB2818C12E@amyjohnsoncrow.com>

Good afternoon,

The RUSA History Section Genealogy Committee has launched a new Facebook page designed to help librarians help genealogists:

<https://www.facebook.com/rusahsgenealogy/>

<<https://www.facebook.com/rusahsgenealogy/>>

The page shares resources, tips, and news about genealogy - all to help you better serve your genealogy customers. You do **not** need to be a member of RUSA to like the page.

Please feel free to share the link with your colleagues.

We look forward to having you join us!

Sincerely,

Amy Johnson Crow,

Member, RUSA HS Genealogy Committee

=====

Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG

PO Box 1394; Reynoldsburg, OH 43068

amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com

AmyJohnsonCrow.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170321/c2b7af2b/attachment.html>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Tue Mar 21 17:13:59 2017

From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)

Date: Tue, 21 Mar 2017 21:13:59 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

Message-ID:

<CY1PR09MB1145A5B5FBE22B38FAD33C06A13D0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

I'm curious how other small organizations handle their photograph collections. What software do you use to track accession/acquisition records? We are a Special Collections housed in a public library and frequently receive donations of photographs that are separate from a larger collection. If it is part of an archival or manuscript collection, we describe them on the finding aid and leave them in place. We are trying to create accessioning procedures for individual

photograph donations.

Thanks,

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior
Library - Main - NCR
New Hanover County
201 Chestnut Street
Wilmington, NC28401
910-798-6356 p | 910-798-6312 f
www.nhcgov.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170321/cf789e43/attachment.html>>

From agirmscheid at elburn.lib.il.us Tue Mar 21 17:16:58 2017
From: agirmscheid at elburn.lib.il.us (Amy Girmscheid)
Date: Tue, 21 Mar 2017 21:16:58 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections
In-Reply-To:
<CY1PR09MB1145A5B5FBE22B38FAD33C06A13D0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
References:
<CY1PR09MB1145A5B5FBE22B38FAD33C06A13D0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID:
<DM5PR20MB1259CDB916AFC76141B8F302D23D0@DM5PR20MB1259.namprd20.prod.outlook.com>

We use PastPerfect

Amy Vidlak Girmscheid
Adult Services Manager
History & Genealogy Collection Coordinator
Town and Country Public Library District
Elburn, Illinois
www.elburn.lib.il.us

Think deeply, Speak gently,
Love much, Laugh aloud,
Work hard, Give freely
and Be kind.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Daugherty, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 4:14 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

I'm curious how other small organizations handle their photograph collections. What software do you use to track accession/acquisition records? We are a Special Collections housed in a public library and frequently receive donations of

photographs that are separate from a larger collection. If it is part of an archival or manuscript collection, we describe them on the finding aid and leave them in place. We are trying to create accessioning procedures for individual photograph donations.

Thanks,

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty

|

Librarian, Senior

Library ? Main ? NCR

New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington

,

NC

28401

910-798-6356<tel:910-798-6356>

p

|

910-798-6312<tel:910-798-6312>

f

www.nhcgov.com<<http://www.nhcgov.com>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170321/3dceb714/attachment.html>>

From Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov Wed Mar 22 08:27:16 2017

From: Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov (Picciano, Carolyn)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 12:27:16 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Message-ID: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>

The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate library of FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other library's experience becoming an affiliate including pros and cons.

Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov<<mailto:Carolyn.Picciano@ct.gov>> | Office: (860) 757-6580 | www.ctstatelibrary.org<<http://www.ctstatelibrary.org>>.org | 231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/0e7ff90d/attachment.html>>

From GlasgowE at wtcpl.org Wed Mar 22 09:05:03 2017

From: GlasgowE at wtcpl.org (Elizabeth Glasgow)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 13:05:03 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

In-Reply-To:

<CY1PR09MB1145A5B5FBE22B38FAD33C06A13D0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

References:

<CY1PR09MB1145A5B5FBE22B38FAD33C06A13D0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID: <5940a0688cab4589ae1501ed768d4ae2@Mercury.wtcpl.lib.oh.us>

We use Omeka, which is very inexpensive.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Center Supervisor
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120
[glasgowe at wtcpl.org](mailto:glasgowe@wtcpl.org)

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock

[WTCPL_Logo_Email]

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Daugherty, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 5:14 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

I'm curious how other small organizations handle their photograph collections. What software do you use to track accession/acquisition records? We are a Special Collections housed in a public library and frequently receive donations of photographs that are separate from a larger collection. If it is part of an archival or manuscript collection, we describe them on the finding aid and leave them in place. We are trying to create accessioning procedures for individual photograph donations.

Thanks,
Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty

|

Librarian, Senior

Library ? Main ? NCR

New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington

,

NC

28401

910-798-6356<tel:910-798-6356>

p

|
910-798-6312<tel:910-798-6312>

f

www.nhcgov.com<http://www.nhcgov.com>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/27febfa9/attachment.html>

----- next part -----
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.png
Type: image/png
Size: 3922 bytes
Desc: image001.png
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/27febfa9/attachment.png>

From BushCD at familysearch.org Wed Mar 22 09:15:59 2017
From: BushCD at familysearch.org (Cherie Bush)
Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 13:15:59 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program
In-Reply-To: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>
References: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>
Message-ID:
<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

Carolyn,
I am the contact for the FS affiliate library program. Things are currently on hold as we are making some changes and updates to the contract which will hopefully make the library community happy. Currently the only really big "perk" for being an affiliate is microfilm circulation. We hope to have more information later this year. I will keep this group informed on the situation as soon as I know more.

Cherie Bush
FamilySearch International

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Picciano, Carolyn
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:27 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate library of FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other library's experience becoming an affiliate

including pros and cons.

Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at
ct.gov<mailto:Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov> | Office: (860) 757-6580 |
www.ctstatelibrary<https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-
3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_
WQPXN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-
3gD7_3jm7VH Zoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCIfA8&e=>.org |
231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/31e13809/
attachment.html>

From: nwagner at wilmettelibrary.info Wed Mar 22 09:51:42 2017
From: nwagner at wilmettelibrary.info (Nancy Wagner)
Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 13:51:42 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] New Facebook page for librarians and genealogy
In-Reply-To: <DAC29101-8B4B-4CF2-A76C-10FB2818C12E@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
References: <DAC29101-8B4B-4CF2-A76C-10FB2818C12E@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
Message-ID: <C4EFF2CB5CF8974985D198FA2558B818952BD243@wmp1srv05.wmpl.local>

Can we talk about this?

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Amy Johnson Crow
Sent: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 1:28 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] New Facebook page for librarians and genealogy

Good afternoon,

The RUSA History Section Genealogy Committee has launched a new Facebook page
designed to help librarians help genealogists:

<https://www.facebook.com/rusahsgenealogy/>

The page shares resources, tips, and news about genealogy - all to help you better
serve your genealogy customers. You do *not* need to be a member of RUSA to like the
page.

Please feel free to share the link with your colleagues.

We look forward to having you join us!

Sincerely,
Amy Johnson Crow,
Member, RUSA HS Genealogy Committee

=====

Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG
PO Box 1394; Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com<mailto:amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com>
AmyJohnsonCrow.com<http://amyjohnsoncrow.com>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/0b851318/attachment.html>>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Wed Mar 22 10:20:51 2017

From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 14:20:51 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

In-Reply-To: <5940a0688cab4589ae1501ed768d4ae2@Mercury.wtcpl.lib.oh.us>

References:

<CY1PR09MB1145A5B5FBE22B38FAD33C06A13D0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>, <5940a0688cab4589ae1501ed768d4ae2@Mercury.wtcpl.lib.oh.us>

Message-ID:

<CY1PR09MB114548BA8E674D823453EFBDA13C0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Elizabeth,

Does it have an inventory system or is it mainly for online exhibits? We use CONTENTdm for our online exhibits, but we are looking for something to catalog the photographs in (that is not our ILS).

Jen

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - NCR

New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC28401

910-798-6356 p | 910-798-6312 f

www.nhcgov.com

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu <genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> on behalf of Elizabeth Glasgow <GlasgowE at wtcpl.org>

Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 9:05 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

We use Omeka, which is very inexpensive.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow

Local History & Genealogy Center Supervisor

Warren-Trumbull County Public Library

444 Mahoning Ave. NW

Warren, Ohio 44483

(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

glasgowe at wtcpl.org

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

[WTCPL_Logo_Email]

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Daugherty, Jennifer

Sent: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 5:14 PM

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

I'm curious how other small organizations handle their photograph collections. What software do you use to track accession/acquisition records? We are a Special Collections housed in a public library and frequently receive donations of photographs that are separate from a larger collection. If it is part of an archival or manuscript collection, we describe them on the finding aid and leave them in place. We are trying to create accessioning procedures for individual photograph donations.

Thanks,

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty

|

Librarian, Senior

Library ? Main ? NCR

New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington

/

NC

28401

910-798-6356<tel:910-798-6356>

p

|

910-798-6312<tel:910-798-6312>

f

www.nhcgov.com<http://www.nhcgov.com>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/81dd08b4/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png

Type: image/png

Size: 3922 bytes

Desc: image001.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/81dd08b4/attachment-0001.png>>

From GlasgowE at wtcpl.org Wed Mar 22 11:00:12 2017

From: GlasgowE at wtcpl.org (Elizabeth Glasgow)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 15:00:12 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

In-Reply-To:

<CY1PR09MB114548BA8E674D823453EFBDA13C0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

References:

<CY1PR09MB1145A5B5FBE22B38FAD33C06A13D0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>,

<5940a0688cab4589ae1501ed768d4ae2@Mercury.wtcpl.lib.oh.us>

<CY1PR09MB114548BA8E674D823453EFBDA13C0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID: <2d5862e8b7074fe888c06ce9f747ff7a@Mercury.wtcpl.lib.oh.us>

You are able to set it up to include fields that you want (title, subject, creator, source, format, identifier (our MSS number), dimensions, notes, etc.) but nothing with a MARC field, and it doesn't add the entry to the library's catalog (or at least our IT folks have not set ours up to do so).

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Center Supervisor
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120
glasgowe at wtcpl.org

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock

[WTCPL_Logo_Email]

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Daugherty, Jennifer
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 10:21 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

Elizabeth,

Does it have an inventory system or is it mainly for online exhibits? We use CONTENTdm for our online exhibits, but we are looking for something to catalog the photographs in (that is not our ILS).

Jen

Jennifer Daugherty

|

Librarian, Senior

Library ? Main ? NCR

New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington

,

NC

28401

910-798-6356<tel:910-798-6356>

p

|

910-798-6312<tel:910-798-6312>

f

www.nhcgov.com<<http://www.nhcgov.com>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> <genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>> on behalf of Elizabeth Glasgow <GlasgowE at wtcpl.org<mailto:GlasgowE at wtcpl.org>>
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 9:05 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

We use Omeka, which is very inexpensive.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Center Supervisor
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

glasgowe at wtcpl.org<mailto:glasgowe at wtcpl.org>

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock

[WTCPL_Logo_Email]

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Daugherty, Jennifer

Sent: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 5:14 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

I'm curious how other small organizations handle their photograph collections. What software do you use to track accession/acquisition records? We are a Special Collections housed in a public library and frequently receive donations of photographs that are separate from a larger collection. If it is part of an archival or manuscript collection, we describe them on the finding aid and leave them in place. We are trying to create accessioning procedures for individual photograph donations.

Thanks,
Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty

|

Librarian, Senior

Library ? Main ? NCR

New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington

,

NC

28401

910-798-6356<tel:910-798-6356>

p

|

910-798-6312<tel:910-798-6312>

f

www.nhcgov.com<http://www.nhcgov.com>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/b3254917/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png

Type: image/png

Size: 3922 bytes

Desc: image001.png

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/b3254917/attachment.png>>

From elizabeth.hayden at ncdcr.gov Wed Mar 22 12:30:33 2017

From: elizabeth.hayden at ncdcr.gov (Hayden, Elizabeth)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 16:30:33 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

In-Reply-To:

<CY1PR09MB114548BA8E674D823453EFBDA13C0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

References:

<CY1PR09MB1145A5B5FBE22B38FAD33C06A13D0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>,
<5940a0688cab4589ae1501ed768d4ae2@Mercury.wtcpl.lib.oh.us>

<CY1PR09MB114548BA8E674D823453EFBDA13C0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID:

<CY1PR09MB0922C75D275D83B758B36036833C0@CY1PR09MB0922.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Hi Jen,

I am not sure. Please check with the State Archives.
Thank you,

Elizabeth Hayden
Reference Services Supervisor
Government & Heritage Library, State Library of North Carolina
North Carolina Department of Natural and Cultural Resources

919 807 7467 office
919 733 5679 fax
elizabeth.hayden at ncdcr.gov<mailto:elizabeth.hayden at ncdcr.gov>

109 East Jones Street
4640 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4600

[cid:image002.png at 01D2A307.EED37620]
E-mail correspondence to and from this address is to the North Carolina Public
Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

From: Daugherty, Jennifer [mailto:jdaugherty at nhcgov.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 10:21 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

Elizabeth,

Does it have an inventory system or is it mainly for online exhibits? We use
CONTENTdm for our online exhibits, but we are looking for something to catalog the
photographs in (that is not our ILS).

Jen

Jennifer Daugherty

|

Librarian, Senior

Library ? Main ? NCR

New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington

,

NC

28401

910-798-6356<tel:910-798-6356>

p

|

910-798-6312<tel:910-798-6312>

f

www.nhcgov.com<http://www.nhcgov.com>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> <genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>> on behalf of Elizabeth Glasgow <GlasgowE at wtcpl.org<mailto:GlasgowE at wtcpl.org>>
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 9:05 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

We use Omeka, which is very inexpensive.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Center Supervisor
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

glasgowe at wtcpl.org<mailto:glasgowe at wtcpl.org>

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock

[WTCPL_Logo_Email]

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Daugherty, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 5:14 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>

Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

I'm curious how other small organizations handle their photograph collections. What software do you use to track accession/acquisition records? We are a Special Collections housed in a public library and frequently receive donations of photographs that are separate from a larger collection. If it is part of an archival or manuscript collection, we describe them on the finding aid and leave them in place. We are trying to create accessioning procedures for individual photograph donations.

Thanks,

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty

|

Librarian, Senior

Library ? Main ? NCR

New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington

,

NC

28401

910-798-6356<tel:910-798-6356>

p

|

910-798-6312<tel:910-798-6312>

f

www.nhcgov.com<http://www.nhcgov.com>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/74b54467/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.png

Type: image/png

Size: 4657 bytes

Desc: image002.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/74b54467/attachment.png>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image003.png

Type: image/png

Size: 3922 bytes

Desc: image003.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/74b54467/attachment-0001.png>>

From erin.bradford at ncdcr.gov Wed Mar 22 12:52:14 2017

From: erin.bradford at ncdcr.gov (Bradford, Erin)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 16:52:14 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

In-Reply-To:

<CY1PR09MB0922C75D275D83B758B36036833C0@CY1PR09MB0922.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

References:

<CY1PR09MB1145A5B5FBE22B38FAD33C06A13D0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>,
<5940a0688cab4589ae1501ed768d4ae2@Mercury.wtcpl.lib.oh.us>

<CY1PR09MB114548BA8E674D823453EFBDA13C0@CY1PR09MB1145.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

<CY1PR09MB0922C75D275D83B758B36036833C0@CY1PR09MB0922.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID:

<BL2PR09MB104323E87E93EDA7C02E9150E63C0@BL2PR09MB1043.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Yes, I would think that the Archives has some sort of system to catalog their huge photographic collection. I believe Kim Anderson is who you need to contact.
<http://www.archives.ncdcr.gov/Contact/Staff#special>

Erin Bradford
Genealogy Reference Librarian
N.C. Government & Heritage Library, State Library of North Carolina
North Carolina Department of Natural and Cultural Resources

109 East Jones St.
4640 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4600

[cid:image004.png at 01D0C310.30B97D20]

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to NC Public Records Law, NcGS.Ch.132, and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official

From: Hayden, Elizabeth [mailto:elizabeth.hayden at ncdcr.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 12:31 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

Hi Jen,
I am not sure. Please check with the State Archives.
Thank you,

Elizabeth Hayden
Reference Services Supervisor
Government & Heritage Library, State Library of North Carolina
North Carolina Department of Natural and Cultural Resources

919 807 7467 office
919 733 5679 fax
elizabeth.hayden at ncdcr.gov<mailto:elizabeth.hayden at ncdcr.gov>

109 East Jones Street
4640 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4600

[cid:image002.png at 01D2A30A.F5CE1590]

E-mail correspondence to and from this address is to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

From: Daugherty, Jennifer [mailto:jdaugherty at nhcgov.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 10:21 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at

mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

Elizabeth,

Does it have an inventory system or is it mainly for online exhibits? We use CONTENTdm for our online exhibits, but we are looking for something to catalog the photographs in (that is not our ILS).

Jen

Jennifer Daugherty

|

Librarian, Senior

Library ? Main ? NCR

New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington

,

NC

28401

910-798-6356<tel:910-798-6356>

p

|

910-798-6312<tel:910-798-6312>

f

www.nhcgov.com<http://www.nhcgov.com>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at

mailman.acomp.usf.edu> <genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>> on behalf of Elizabeth Glasgow <GlasgowE at wtcpl.org<mailto:GlasgowE at wtcpl.org>>
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 9:05 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

We use Omeka, which is very inexpensive.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Center Supervisor
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

glasgowe at wtcpl.org<mailto:glasgowe at wtcpl.org>

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock

[WTCPL_Logo_Email]

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Daugherty, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 5:14 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

I'm curious how other small organizations handle their photograph collections. What software do you use to track accession/acquisition records? We are a Special Collections housed in a public library and frequently receive donations of photographs that are separate from a larger collection. If it is part of an archival or manuscript collection, we describe them on the finding aid and leave them in place. We are trying to create accessioning procedures for individual photograph donations.

Thanks,
Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty

|

Librarian, Senior

Library ? Main ? NCR

New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington

,

NC

28401

910-798-6356<tel:910-798-6356>

p

|

910-798-6312<tel:910-798-6312>

f

www.nhcgov.com<http://www.nhcgov.com>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/aba6dfc2/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png

Type: image/png

Size: 5427 bytes

Desc: image001.png

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/aba6dfc2/attachment-0003.png>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.png

Type: image/png

Size: 9704 bytes

Desc: image002.png

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/aba6dfc2/attachment-0004.png>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image004.png

Type: image/png

Size: 28142 bytes

Desc: image004.png

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/aba6dfc2/attachment-0005.png>>

From rosef at post.tau.ac.il Wed Mar 22 13:05:55 2017

From: rosef at post.tau.ac.il (Rose Feldman)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 19:05:55 +0200

Subject: [Genealib] =?utf-8?q?New_and_Updated_Databases_on_IGRA=E2=80=99s_?=
=?utf-8?q?Website?=>

Message-ID: <20170322190555.Horde.rkWZCTpRoYRY0q7zyLuWtCA@webmail.tau.ac.il>

The Israel Genealogy Research Association (IGRA) has just released new and updated databases on its website. These span the years between 1922 and 1956. We have a preview of those databases being released and encourage you to look at it. There are now close to 940,000 records in 310 databases on the IGRA website.

New Databases

Tel Aviv Census 1922

This census was done in Hebrew and the first conducted by the British in Palestine. It contains 13, 261 people who were asked their name, age, relation to head of household, how long they stayed at the current location, profession, address, and comments. The census was found at the Historical Municipal Archives of Tel-Aviv ? Yaffo (images available).

Kefar Warburg Founders, 1939

A list of the 82 founders as displayed in the settlement. The data contains name, names of parents, gender and birth date (no images available).

Illegal Immigrants, 1941

This database is from pages of the Palestine Police Force, Criminal Investigation Department, Government of Palestine. It is composed of ?prohibited immigrants? lists found in files in the Israel State Archives. This database, in English, includes surnames, other names, sex, age, nationality and remarks (images available).

Matriculation Results as listed in the Palestine Gazette 1942-44

The matriculation exam results were published in the Palestine Gazette. The lists were published between June 1942 and June 1944 and contain 767 students? names. The data includes surnames, other names and the name of the school. The material is from the David J. Light Law Library, TAU (images available).

Refugees in Teheran

This database includes a list of 447 civilians, adults and children, who accompanied Anders? Army on its travels from the USSR to the Middle East during World War II. The data includes surnames, other names, birth year and town of origin. The database is in English. The list is from the Central Zionist Archives (no images available).

HaShomer HaTzair Members in Poland 1947-1948

A collection of lists including 964 names of members. The information is in Polish and includes surnames, other names, date of record, birth year, gender and comments. The lists are from HaShomer HaTzair Archives at Yad Yaari (images available).

Habonim Dror Members in England

This database includes various listings from Habonim Dror in England which includes 816 names from various activities. The information is in English. The data could have the following: surname, other names, father?s name, address, school and affiliation among others. The lists are from the archives at Yad Tabenkin (images available)

Updated Database

Palestine Marriage/Divorce Certificates, 1921-48

This is an addition to the certificates previously released and available on the IGRA website These certificates were issued upon request and are not the same as the ledgers from the Rabanut,. Some certificates for marriages were issued 3-20 years after the marriages took place. These are from the Israel State Archives. (images available).

Medical Practitioners 1938

This is a list of licensed doctors, pharmacists, dentists and midwives

and published by the Department of Health. The booklets were found in the National Library of Israel. (images available).

Operation on Eagles? Wings (Magic Carpet) Yemenite Airlift ? Phase 3

This is a database of the third phase of the airlift of Yemenite Jews after the Imam of Yemen agreed to allow more than 45,000 members of the remaining Jewish community to leave. The list includes names, sex, birth year, weight, and family status. This database is done in cooperation with the JDC (no images available).

Name Changes 1955-56

The lists from which this database of name changes was built were published in Yalkut HaPirsumim (the official publication of the government of Israel). The information is in Hebrew and contains prior surname, prior other names, new surname, new other names, date of record, locality, ID number. The information is located at the David J. Light Law Library, TAU (images available).

Before viewing the databases, please register for free on the IGRA website:

<http://genealogy.org.il/>

Please note, images can be seen only by IGRA members. If you are not an IGRA member, you will be able to see the transcriptions only.

To view the databases, go to <http://genealogy.org.il/AID/index.php>

Our many thanks to all of our dedicated volunteers.

Elena Biegel Bazes

IGRA Publicity Chairperson

Rose Feldman

Israel Genealogy Research Association

<http://genealogy.org.il>

<http://facebook.com/israelgenealogy>

Keep up to date on archives, databases and genealogy in general and Jewish and Israeli roots in particular with

<http://twitter.com/JewDataGenGirl>

From Emily.Schroeder at maine.gov Wed Mar 22 13:35:58 2017

From: Emily.Schroeder at maine.gov (Schroeder, Emily)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 17:35:58 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

In-Reply-To:

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

References: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID: <6D2BFB8EA52D214C94AACF26289BA679A03060F1@OIT-

TEAQEXMBX03.som.w2k.state.me.us>

Greetings, all!

Maine State Library is an affiliate, and our patrons really enjoy being able to come here and use LDS microfilm. We take care of it and send it back when its due. This is a very beneficial service, and one we are happy to provide!

Good Luck!

Emily A. Schroeder
Reference/Genealogy
Maine State Library

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Cherie Bush
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 9:16 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Carolyn,
I am the contact for the FS affiliate library program. Things are currently on hold as we are making some changes and updates to the contract which will hopefully make the library community happy. Currently the only really big "perk" for being an affiliate is microfilm circulation. We hope to have more information later this year. I will keep this group informed on the situation as soon as I know more.

Cherie Bush
FamilySearch International

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Picciano, Carolyn
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:27 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate library of FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other library's experience becoming an affiliate including pros and cons.

Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov<mailto:Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov> | Office: (860) 757-6580 |
www.ctstatelibrary<https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPxN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-3gD7_3jm7VHzoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCIfA8&e=>.org |
231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/56dc8389/attachment.html>>

From charityr at infodepot.org Wed Mar 22 14:56:37 2017

From: charityr at infodepot.org (Charity Rouse)
Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 18:56:37 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collection cataloging
Message-ID: <A54B154FF7B8BA41A9403853301244A01635730C@EX01.infodepot.org>

>Subject: [Genealib] Photograph Collections

>

>I'm curious how other small organizations handle their photograph collections. What software do you use to track accession/acquisition records? We are a Special Collections housed >in a public library and frequently receive donations of photographs that are separate from a larger collection. If it is part of an archival or manuscript collection, we describe them on >the finding aid and leave them in place. We are trying to create accessioning procedures for individual photograph donations.

>

>Thanks,

>Jennifer

We use ContentDM as our display also. For accession records for photographs and the rest of our (growing) archival collections, we use Archives Space. The collections in AS are then cross-listed (as needed) to our ILS and to items displayed in ContentDM.

I am not the person who does that cataloging but can put you in touch with them if you would like to find out more about what we do.

Charity

Charity Rouse, MLS
Director of Local History
Spartanburg County Public Libraries
Kennedy Room, Headquarters Library
151 S. Church St.
Spartanburg, SC 29306
(864)596-3500 ext.1234
charityr at infodepot.org

[www.spartanburglibraries.org<https://ex01.infodepot.org/owa/redir.aspx?C=3MjNHX-egUStCmhty3W8CDyXSof2UtEIQfkEhx_fGSgmoH9htngzc0jcn8Zpagnlb2cVq8QL0AQ.&URL=http%3a%2f%2fwww.infodepot.org>](https://ex01.infodepot.org/owa/redir.aspx?C=3MjNHX-egUStCmhty3W8CDyXSof2UtEIQfkEhx_fGSgmoH9htngzc0jcn8Zpagnlb2cVq8QL0AQ.&URL=http%3a%2f%2fwww.infodepot.org)

Any opinions expressed are those of the individual and may not reflect the opinions or policies of the Spartanburg County Public Libraries.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/19964d44/attachment.html>>

From muskogeehistory at eodls.org Wed Mar 22 15:08:19 2017

From: muskogeehistory at eodls.org (MuskogeePublic LibraryGenealogy)
Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 14:08:19 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program
In-Reply-To: <6D2BFB8EA52D214C94AACF26289BA679A03060F1@OIT-TEAQEXMBX03.som.w2k.state.me.us>
References: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>
<6D2BFB8EA52D214C94AACF26289BA679A03060F1@OIT-TEAQEXMBX03.som.w2k.state.me.us>
Message-ID: <CACHYTxxfo25H4gPoQKPG_LtmALUBXQYyf4tWDzoAYUe6L4=tqg@mail.gmail.com>

We are an affiliate. There is a Family History Center here in town, but we have four microfilm readers, copies at 10 cents each, plus the department is open and staffed over 70 hours a week. This makes it more convenient for both locals and for those who come from a multi-county area.

Nancy Calhoun
Muskogee Public Library

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 12:35 PM, Schroeder, Emily <Emily.Schroeder at maine.gov> wrote:

> Greetings, all!
>
>
>
> Maine State Library is an affiliate, and our patrons really enjoy being
> able to come here and use LDS microfilm. We take care of it and send it
> back when its due. This is a very beneficial service, and one we are happy
> to provide!
>
>
>
> Good Luck!
>
>
>
> Emily A. Schroeder
>
> Reference/Genealogy
>
> Maine State Library
>
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@
> mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Cherie Bush
> *Sent:* Wednesday, March 22, 2017 9:16 AM
> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists
> *Subject:* Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program
>
>
>
> Carolyn,
>
> I am the contact for the FS affiliate library program. Things are

> currently on hold as we are making some changes and updates to the contract
> which will hopefully make the library community happy. Currently the only
> really big ?perk? for being an affiliate is microfilm circulation. We hope
> to have more information later this year. I will keep this group informed
> on the situation as soon as I know more.
>
>
>
> Cherie Bush
>
> FamilySearch International
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@
> mailman.acomp.usf.edu <genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] *On
> Behalf Of *Picciano, Carolyn
> *Sent:* Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:27 AM
> *To:* 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate
> library of FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added
> to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I
> sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never
> received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other
> library?s experience becoming an affiliate including pros and cons.
>
>
>
> Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov | *
> Office: *(860) 757-6580 | www.ctstatelibrary
> <[http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib](https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPxN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-3gD7_3jm7VH Zoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCI fA8&e=>3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPxN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-3gD7_3jm7VH Zoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCI fA8&e=>
> .org | 231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <a href=)
>

--
Genealogy and Local History Department
Muskogee Public Library
801 W. Okmulgee
Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/b2c8cf8a/attachment.html>>

From John.LaMont at spl.org Wed Mar 22 15:34:40 2017

From: John.LaMont at spl.org (John LaMont)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 19:34:40 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving
where the collection is housed

In-Reply-To: <CANue--XjYWbpCZd3Xc6+Vis+ZBt7ob=nNq=S-1waABso9Ad5Cg@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CANue--Xrzm_tAo8G0BDEhNS4y8X6sdwPy08n0X_rNxo0m_22Kw@mail.gmail.com>
<47CAE527BC0AED489CABF11D5A54CD11F3F5BDD0@SP90EXCH1.pwc.ad>

<CANue--XjYWbpCZd3Xc6+Vis+ZBt7ob=nNq=S-1waABso9Ad5Cg@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <2949dc47a315480abbbf7ba1ec40f853@EXSRV-4.spl.org>

Hi Sharen,

Our Seattle room is closed on Fridays and is open fewer hours than the library other days of the week. Materials are not available to researchers when the room is closed (and locked); however patrons usually end up being referred to the History, Travel, and Maps desk which is open the full hours of the library. At that point, staff will try to help the researcher with online copies, or duplicate copies of materials available in other departments. If the patron needs materials from the Seattle Room, we'll offer to add their request to our Ask-A-Librarian service and follow up with them via e-mail (lookups, scans, etc.). Alternatively, we'll provide them with the Seattle Room's open hours, and suggest they come back when the room is open.

Let me know if you have any questions.

John LaMont

Librarian - Genealogy

Special Collections

The Seattle Public Library

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sharen Wixom

Sent: Monday, March 20, 2017 8:21 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving where the collection is housed

Thank you very much for sharing how your library handles the researchers' needs when there is no staff in the room.

Sharen

On Fri, Mar 17, 2017 at 3:48 PM, Wilson, Donald L <dlwilson at pwcgov.org> wrote:

We currently have a bloc of time, 6 to 9 pm on Mondays when we do not staff our special collection, but the rest of the building is open. We do lock the room, but if patrons ask to use the room we will open it for them. We ask them to let staff know when they leave so we can relock the room. Staff at the main information desk will also help with research requests as much as they are able.

Donald L. Wilson, Virginiana Librarian
The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center

for Genealogy and Local History (RELIC)
Prince William Public Library System
Bull Run Regional Library
8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109-2892
703-792-4540<tel:(703)%20792-4540>
www.pwcgov.org/library/RELIC<<http://www.pwcgov.org/library/RELIC>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Sharen Wixom
Sent: Friday, March 17, 2017 11:02 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving where the collection is housed

My supervisor asked me to inquire how other libraries handle a situation. Our Georgia room is a separate room which has fewer public service hours than the larger public library that it is in. Recently, we have allowed some materials to be used in the general reference area when the Georgia room is closed. The researcher exchanges something of value, like a driver's license, library card, even occasionally a cell phone or keys, in order to use GA room items elsewhere in the library when the Georgia room is closed.

Our question relates to when this special collection is closed, but the host library is open. If you have a separate, lockable room for your collection, we would appreciate knowing how you handle the need to do research when the room is not open. Do you permit books, vertical files, journals, microfilms, etc. to leave the genealogy/history room or does everything have to be used in the dedicated room only? If items can be used elsewhere in the building, what are your policies and procedures for doing that?

Thank you.

Sharen Lee
Reference Librarian
Live Oak Public Libraries
2002 Bull Street
Savannah, GA 31401
912-652-3697<tel:(912)%20652-3697>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/9c8dcc98/attachment.html>>

From swixom2 at gmail.com Wed Mar 22 15:43:30 2017
From: swixom2 at gmail.com (Sharen Wixom)
Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 15:43:30 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving where the collection is housed
In-Reply-To: <2949dc47a315480abbbf7ba1ec40f853@EXSRV-4.spl.org>

References: <CANue--Xrzm_tAo8GOBDEhNS4y8X6sdwPy08n0X_rNxo0m_22Kw@mail.gmail.com>
<47CAE527BC0AED489CABF11D5A54CD11F3F5BDD0@SP90EXCH1.pwc.ad>
<CANue--XjYWbpCZd3Xc6+Vis+ZBt7ob=nNq=S-1waABso9Ad5Cg@mail.gmail.com>
<2949dc47a315480abbbf7ba1ec40f853@EXSRV-4.spl.org>
Message-ID: <CANue--Wh=MrgN6pUky7jtoofmZFyyi01HCXTZthk3eX2Hdkv4A@mail.gmail.com>

John,

Thank you very much for sharing your procedures in detail with me. I will pass them on to my supervisor.

Sharen

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 3:34 PM, John LaMont <John.LaMont at spl.org> wrote:

> Hi Sharen,
>
>
>
> Our Seattle room is closed on Fridays and is open fewer hours than the
> library other days of the week. Materials are not available to researchers
> when the room is closed (and locked); however patrons usually end up being
> referred to the History, Travel, and Maps desk which is open the full hours
> of the library. At that point, staff will try to help the researcher with
> online copies, or duplicate copies of materials available in other
> departments. If the patron needs materials from the Seattle Room, we'll
> offer to add their request to our Ask-A-Librarian service and follow up
> with them via e-mail (lookups, scans, etc.). Alternatively, we'll provide
> them with the Seattle Room's open hours, and suggest they come back when
> the room is open.
>
>
>
> Let me know if you have any questions.
>
>
>
> John LaMont
>
> Librarian - Genealogy
>
> Special Collections
>
> The Seattle Public Library
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@
> mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Sharen Wixom
> *Sent:* Monday, March 20, 2017 8:21 PM
> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> *Subject:* Re: [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving
> where the collection is housed
>
>
>
> Thank you very much for sharing how your library handles the researchers'
> needs when there is no staff in the room.
>

>
>
> Sharen
>
>
>
> On Fri, Mar 17, 2017 at 3:48 PM, Wilson, Donald L <dlwilson at pwcgov.org>
> wrote:
>
> We currently have a bloc of time, 6 to 9 pm on Mondays when we do not
> staff our special collection, but the rest of the building is open. We do
> lock the room, but if patrons ask to use the room we will open it for them
> We ask them to let staff know when they leave so we can relock the room.
> Staff at the main information desk will also help with research requests as
> much as they are able.
>
>
>
>
> *Donald L. Wilson, Virginiana Librarian*
>
> The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center
>
> for Genealogy and Local History (RELIC)
>
> Prince William Public Library System
>
> Bull Run Regional Library
>
> 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109-2892
>
> 703-792-4540 <(703)%20792-4540>
>
> www.pwcgov.org/library/RELIC
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@
> mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Sharen Wixom
> *Sent:* Friday, March 17, 2017 11:02 AM
> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving
> where the collection is housed
>
>
>
> My supervisor asked me to inquire how other libraries handle a situation.
> Our Georgia room is a separate room which has fewer public service hours
> than the larger public library that it is in. Recently, we have allowed
> some materials to be used in the general reference area when the Georgia
> room is closed. The researcher exchanges something of value, like a
> driver's license, library card, even occasionally a cell phone or keys, in
> order to use GA room items elsewhere in the library when the Georgia room
> is closed.

>
> Our question relates to when this special collection is closed, but the
> host library is open. If you have a separate, lockable room for your
> collection, we would appreciate knowing how you handle the need to do
> research when the room is not open. Do you permit books, vertical files,
> journals, microfilms, etc. to leave the genealogy/history room or does
> everything have to be used in the dedicated room only? If items can be
> used elsewhere in the building, what are your policies and procedures for
> doing that?

>
> Thank you.

>
> Sharen Lee

>
> Reference Librarian

>
> Live Oak Public Libraries

>
> 2002 Bull Street

>
> Savannah, GA 31401

>
> 912-652-3697 <(912)%20652-3697>

>

>

>

>

>

> _____
> genealib mailing list

> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>

>

>

>

> _____
> genealib mailing list

> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>

> ----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/475b39ce/attachment.html>>

From mkmannix at gmail.com Wed Mar 22 17:04:07 2017

From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 17:04:07 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

In-Reply-To:

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

References: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID: <CAPXojw8bLh-DtWEp_fn9Ad00ziJw8bJ4fmtWU9xpt3tFfWsr+Q@mail.gmail.com>

Cherie,

Don't affiliates have full access to all the scanned books, including those

that are blocked except at Family History Centers?

Mary

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 9:15 AM, Cherie Bush <BushCD at familysearch.org> wrote:

> Carolyn,
>
> I am the contact for the FS affiliate library program. Things are
> currently on hold as we are making some changes and updates to the contract
> which will hopefully make the library community happy. Currently the only
> really big ?perk? for being an affiliate is microfilm circulation. We hope
> to have more information later this year. I will keep this group informed
> on the situation as soon as I know more.
>
>
>
> Cherie Bush
>
> FamilySearch International
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@
> mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Picciano, Carolyn
> *Sent:* Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:27 AM
> *To:* 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate
> library of FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added
> to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I
> sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never
> received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other
> library?s experience becoming an affiliate including pros and cons.
>
>
>
> Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov | *
> Office: *(860) 757-6580 | www.ctstatelibrary
> <[http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib](https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPxN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-3gD7_3jm7VH Zoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCI fA8&e=>
> .org | 231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <a href=)

>

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/201776a7/attachment.html>>

From MeldrumDL at familysearch.org Wed Mar 22 18:00:44 2017

From: MeldrumDL at familysearch.org (Dennis Meldrum)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 22:00:44 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw8bLh-DtWEp_fN9Ad00ziJw8bJ4fmtWU9xpt3tFfWsr+Q@mail.gmail.com>

References: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

<CAPXojw8bLh-DtWEp_fN9Ad00ziJw8bJ4fmtWU9xpt3tFfWsr+Q@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID:

<BN6PR04MB04699AAE75AA45CBD63603F1D43C0@BN6PR04MB0469.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

Mary,

Affiliates, who are participating in Book Scanning with FamilySearch can have access to all of the scanned books, including those that can only be used at Family History Centers.

We have over 330,000 books online at Family History Books and we would like to add more. We do not charge for the scanning.

If you are interested in participating with us please contact either Cherie or myself. (Both Cherie and I will be at ALA in Chicago and would love to talk about this. ? Come by the FamilySearch Booth.)

Dennis L. Meldrum
Manager, Book Scanning Partnerships

801-240-2083

800-453-3860 ext 22-93

801-678-9029 (mobile)

[FSMosaicTreeLogo]

Both

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix

Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 3:04 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Cherie,
Don't affiliates have full access to all the scanned books, including those that are blocked except at Family History Centers?
Mary

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 9:15 AM, Cherie Bush <BushCD at familysearch.org<mailto:BushCD at familysearch.org>> wrote:
Carolyn,

I am the contact for the FS affiliate library program. Things are currently on hold as we are making some changes and updates to the contract which will hopefully make the library community happy. Currently the only really big ?perk? for being an affiliate is microfilm circulation. We hope to have more information later this year. I will keep this group informed on the situation as soon as I know more.

Cherie Bush
FamilySearch International

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Picciano, Carolyn
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:27 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate library of FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other library?s experience becoming an affiliate including pros and cons.

Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov<mailto:Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov> | Office: (860) 757-6580<tel:(860)%20757-6580> | www.ctstatelibrary<https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5V0p2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-3gd7_3jm7VHZoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCIfA8&e=>.org | 231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677<tel:(860)%20757-6677>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib><https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__mailman.acomp.usf.edu_mailman_listinfo_genealib&d=DwMFaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=cwVl7uaNLqTq_1U6lyJ5u4cUxv3SwpFpb8B-7P9aIEQ&m=AchS0CLh8142X-2igL6SRFidWb46YLQar9Y000T9dlU&s=c9iKFvmYn0EoA4qHQwobQVah_63VyW48xpxCuPwchfk&e=>>

--
Mary K. Mannix

Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/6080b820/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png

Type: image/png

Size: 8020 bytes

Desc: image001.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/6080b820/attachment-0001.png>>

From jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org Wed Mar 22 18:05:07 2017

From: jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org (James Jeffrey)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 16:05:07 -0600

Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw8bLh-DtWEp_fN9Ad00ziJw8bJ4fmtWU9xpt3tFfWsr+Q@mail.gmail.com>

References: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

<CAPXojw8bLh-DtWEp_fN9Ad00ziJw8bJ4fmtWU9xpt3tFfWsr+Q@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <CA+WiaXU9r9LKfN0yxvgBYLF5KJK32Yt8bf0EsVzax6_W6XOCdw@mail.gmail.com>

Not in Denver

James K. Jeffrey
Genealogy Specialist
Western History and Genealogy
Denver Public Library

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 3:04 PM, Mary K. Mannix <mkmannix at gmail.com> wrote:

> Cherie,

>

> Don't affiliates have full access to all the scanned books, including
> those that are blocked except at Family History Centers?

>

> Mary

>

> On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 9:15 AM, Cherie Bush <BushCD at familysearch.org>
> wrote:

>

>> Carolyn,

>>

>> I am the contact for the FS affiliate library program. Things are
>> currently on hold as we are making some changes and updates to the contract
>> which will hopefully make the library community happy. Currently the only
>> really big ?perk? for being an affiliate is microfilm circulation. We hope
>> to have more information later this year. I will keep this group informed
>> on the situation as soon as I know more.

>>
>>
>>
>> Cherie Bush
>>
>> FamilySearch International
>>
>>
>>
>> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:
>> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Picciano, Carolyn
>> *Sent:* Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:27 AM
>> *To:* 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
>> *Subject:* [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate
>> library of FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added
>> to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I
>> sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never
>> received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other
>> library's experience becoming an affiliate including pros and cons.
>>
>>
>>
>> Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov | *
>> Office: *(860) 757-6580 | www.ctstatelibrary
>> <https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-3gD7_3jm7VHzoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCIfA8&e=>
>> .org | 231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677
>>
>>
>>
>>

>> genealib mailing list
>> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>>
>
>
>
> --
> Mary K. Mannix
> Maryland Room Manager
> C. Burr Artz Public Library
> Frederick County Public Libraries
> Frederick, MD
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>

--

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/bf39067d/attachment.html>>

From mkmannix at gmail.com Wed Mar 22 18:42:55 2017

From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)

Date: Wed, 22 Mar 2017 18:42:55 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

In-Reply-To:

<BN6PR04MB04699AAE75AA45CBD63603F1D43C0@BN6PR04MB0469.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

References: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

<CAPXojw8bLh-DtWEp_fn9Ad00ziJw8bJ4fmtWU9xpt3tFfWsr+Q@mail.gmail.com>

<BN6PR04MB04699AAE75AA45CBD63603F1D43C0@BN6PR04MB0469.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID: <CAPXojw83A3+y=XjUb-GP+eKoc7szof3XPTThe5VHL4qf_9-9EYg@mail.gmail.com>

Yes, that is what I was thinking of!! Thanks, Dennis!!!

Mary

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 6:00 PM, Dennis Meldrum <MeldrumDL at familysearch.org> wrote:

> Mary,

>

>

>

> Affiliates, who are participating in Book Scanning with FamilySearch can
> have access to all of the scanned books, including those that can only be
> used at Family History Centers.

>

>

>

> We have over 330,000 books online at Family History Books and we would
> like to add more. We do not charge for the scanning.

>

>

>

> If you are interested in participating with us please contact either
> Cherie or myself. (Both Cherie and I will be at ALA in Chicago and would
> love to talk about this. ? Come by the FamilySearch Booth.)

>

>

>

>

>

> *Dennis L. Meldrum*

>

> Manager, Book Scanning Partnerships

>

>

>

> 801-240-2083 <(801)%20240-2083>
>
> 800-453-3860 ext 22 <(800)%20453-3860>-93
>
> 801-678-9029 <(801)%20678-9029> (mobile)
>
>
>
> *[image: FSMosaicTreeLogo]*
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Both
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@
> mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Mary K. Mannix
> *Sent:* Wednesday, March 22, 2017 3:04 PM
> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> *Subject:* Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program
>
>
>
> Cherie,
>
> Don't affiliates have full access to all the scanned books, including
> those that are blocked except at Family History Centers?
>
> Mary
>
>
>
> On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 9:15 AM, Cherie Bush <BushCD at familysearch.org>
> wrote:
>
> Carolyn,
>
> I am the contact for the FS affiliate library program. Things are
> currently on hold as we are making some changes and updates to the contract
> which will hopefully make the library community happy. Currently the only
> really big ?perk? for being an affiliate is microfilm circulation. We hope
> to have more information later this year. I will keep this group informed
> on the situation as soon as I know more.
>
>
>
> Cherie Bush
>
> FamilySearch International
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@
> mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Picciano, Carolyn

> *Sent:* Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:27 AM
> *To:* 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate
> library of FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added
> to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I
> sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never
> received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other
> library's experience becoming an affiliate including pros and cons.
>
>
>
> Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov | *
> Office: *(860) 757-6580 | www.ctstatelibrary
> <https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=z0adcvxxWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPxN5V0p2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-3gd7_3jm7VHzoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCIfA8&e=>
> .org | 231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
> <https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__mailman.acomp.usf.edu_mailman_listinfo_genealib&d=DwMFaQ&c=z0adcvxxWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=cWVl7uaNLqTq_1U6lyJ5u4cUxv3SwpFpb8B-7P9aIEQ&m=AchS0CLh8142X-2igL6SRFidWb46YLQar9Y000T9dlU&s=c9iKFvmYn0EoA4qHQwobQVah_63Vyw48xpxCuPwchfk&e=>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
>
> Mary K. Mannix
> Maryland Room Manager
>
> C. Burr Artz Public Library
> Frederick County Public Libraries
> Frederick, MD
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/9540e166/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png

Type: image/png

Size: 8020 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170322/9540e166/attachment.png>>

From BushCD at familysearch.org Thu Mar 23 09:27:09 2017

From: BushCD at familysearch.org (Cherie Bush)

Date: Thu, 23 Mar 2017 13:27:09 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw83A3+y=XjUb-GP+eKoc7szof3XPThe5VHL4qf_9-9EYg@mail.gmail.com>

References: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

<CAPXojw8bLh-DtWEp_fN9Ad00ziJw8bJ4fmtWU9xpt3tFfWsr+Q@mail.gmail.com>

<BN6PR04MB04699AAE75AA45CBD63603F1D43C0@BN6PR04MB0469.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

<CAPXojw83A3+y=XjUb-GP+eKoc7szof3XPThe5VHL4qf_9-9EYg@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID:

<BY2PR04MB888604254716D91D804BC19BD3F0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

Everyone,

FamilySearch is having some trouble (as our friends and affiliates will affirm) on our end with some digital books and microfilm. We have a team working on the issue and hope to have it resolved soon.

Cherie

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix

Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 4:43 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Yes, that is what I was thinking of!! Thanks, Dennis!!!

Mary

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 6:00 PM, Dennis Meldrum <MeldrumDL at familysearch.org>[mailto:MeldrumDL at familysearch.org] wrote:

Mary,

Affiliates, who are participating in Book Scanning with FamilySearch can have access to all of the scanned books, including those that can only be used at Family History Centers.

We have over 330,000 books online at Family History Books and we would like to add more. We do not charge for the scanning.

If you are interested in participating with us please contact either Cherie or myself. (Both Cherie and I will be at ALA in Chicago and would love to talk about this. ? Come by the FamilySearch Booth.)

Dennis L. Meldrum
Manager, Book Scanning Partnerships

801-240-2083<tel:(801)%20240-2083>
800-453-3860 ext 22<tel:(800)%20453-3860>-93
801-678-9029<tel:(801)%20678-9029> (mobile)

[FSMosaicTreeLogo]

Both

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 3:04 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Cherie,
Don't affiliates have full access to all the scanned books, including those that are blocked except at Family History Centers?
Mary

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 9:15 AM, Cherie Bush <BushCD at familysearch.org<mailto:BushCD at familysearch.org>> wrote:
Carolyn,

I am the contact for the FS affiliate library program. Things are currently on hold as we are making some changes and updates to the contract which will hopefully make the library community happy. Currently the only really big ?perk? for being an affiliate is microfilm circulation. We hope to have more information later this year. I will keep this group informed on the situation as soon as I know more.

Cherie Bush
FamilySearch International

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Picciano, Carolyn
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:27 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate library of FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other library's experience becoming an affiliate including pros and cons.

Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov<mailto:Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov> | Office: (860) 757-6580<tel:(860)%20757-6580> | www.ctstatelibrary<https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-3gD7_3jm7VHzoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCIfA8&e=>.org | 231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677<tel:(860)%20757-6677>

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib><https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__mailman.acomp.usf.edu_mailman_listinfo_genealib&d=DwMFaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=cwVl7uaNLqTq_1U6lyJ5u4cUxv3SwpFpb8B-7P9aIEQ&m=AchS0CLh8142X-2igL6SRFidWb46YLQar9Y000T9dlU&s=c9iKFvmYn0EoA4qHQwobQVah_63Vyw48xpxCuPwchfk&e=>>

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib><https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__mailman.acomp.usf.edu_mailman_listinfo_genealib&d=DwMFaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=mgN4NutwJRXVjIB3R7YGgkwRv2109fdEQAox1mLcr9I&s=zWnlU0n1-ik1iIH5ezXqiimQmZU2YAZMTpFeSKw8SM&e=>>

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170323/84f1a4c9/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png
Type: image/png
Size: 8020 bytes
Desc: image001.png
URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170323/84f1a4c9/attachment.png>>

From: marjorie.bardeen at lancasterhistory.org Thu Mar 23 09:32:49 2017
From: marjorie.bardeen at lancasterhistory.org (Marge Bardeen)
Date: Thu, 23 Mar 2017 13:32:49 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program
In-Reply-To:
<BY2PR04MB888604254716D91D804BC19BD3F0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>
References: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>
<CAPXojw8bLh-DtWEp_fn9Ad00ziJw8bJ4fmtWU9xpt3tFfWsr+Q@mail.gmail.com>

<BN6PR04MB04699AAE75AA45CBD63603F1D43C0@BN6PR04MB0469.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>
<CAPXojw83A3+y=XjUb-GP+eKoc7szof3XPTThe5VHL4qf_9-9EYg@mail.gmail.com>

<BY2PR04MB888604254716D91D804BC19BD3F0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID:
<MWHPR19MB1360976819648027C20044A4ED3F0@MWHPR19MB1360.namprd19.prod.outlook.com>

I asked Family Search last year about becoming an affiliate and they told me they were not accepting new libraries at that time. Is this still true?

Marge Bardeen

Marjorie R. Bardeen
Director of Library Services
[cid:image001.gif at 01C9DFA7.313DDC80]<<http://www.lancasterhistory.org/>>
230 N. President Ave.
Lancaster, Pa 17603
(717)-392-4633 ex. 119
www.lancasterhistory.org<<http://www.lancasterhistory.org/>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Cherie Bush
Sent: Thursday, March 23, 2017 9:27 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Everyone,
FamilySearch is having some trouble (as our friends and affiliates will affirm) on our end with some digital books and microfilm. We have a team working on the issue and hope to have it resolved soon.
Cherie

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 4:43 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Yes, that is what I was thinking of!! Thanks, Dennis!!!

Mary

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 6:00 PM, Dennis Meldrum <MeldrumDL at familysearch.org<mailto:MeldrumDL at familysearch.org>> wrote:
Mary,

Affiliates, who are participating in Book Scanning with FamilySearch can have access to all of the scanned books, including those that can only be used at Family History Centers.

We have over 330,000 books online at Family History Books and we would like to add more. We do not charge for the scanning.

If you are interested in participating with us please contact either Cherie or myself. (Both Cherie and I will be at ALA in Chicago and would love to talk about this. ? Come by the FamilySearch Booth.)

Dennis L. Meldrum
Manager, Book Scanning Partnerships

801-240-2083<tel:(801)%20240-2083>
800-453-3860 ext 22<tel:(800)%20453-3860>-93
801-678-9029<tel:(801)%20678-9029> (mobile)

[FSMosaicTreeLogo]

Both

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 3:04 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Cherie,
Don't affiliates have full access to all the scanned books, including those that are blocked except at Family History Centers?
Mary

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 9:15 AM, Cherie Bush <BushCD at familysearch.org<mailto:BushCD at familysearch.org>> wrote:
Carolyn,

I am the contact for the FS affiliate library program. Things are currently on hold as we are making some changes and updates to the contract which will hopefully make the library community happy. Currently the only really big ?perk? for being an affiliate is microfilm circulation. We hope to have more information later this year. I will keep this group informed on the situation as soon as I know more.

Cherie Bush
FamilySearch International

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Picciano, Carolyn
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:27 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate library of FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other library's experience becoming an affiliate including pros and cons.

Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov<mailto:Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov> | Office: (860) 757-6580<tel:(860)%20757-6580> | www.ctstatelibrary.org<https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-3gD7_3jm7VHZoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCIfA8&e=>>.org | 231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677<tel:(860)%20757-6677>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib><https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__mailman.acomp.usf.edu_mailman_listinfo_genealib&d=DwMFaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=cwVl7uaNLqTq_1U6lyJ5u4cUxv3SwpFpb8B-7P9aIEQ&m=AchS0CLh8142X-2igL6SRFidWb46YLQar9Y000T9dIU&s=c9iKFvmYn0EoA4qHQwobQVah_63VyW48xpxCuPwchfk&e=>>

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib><https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__mailman.acomp.usf.edu_mailman_listinfo_genealib&d=DwMFaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=mgN4NutwJRXVjIB3R7YGgkwRv2109fdEQAOx1mLcR9I&s=zWn1U0n1-iK1i8IH5ezXqiimQmZU2YAZMTpFeSKw8SM&e=>>

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170323/9086b0e2/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image003.png

Type: image/png

Size: 8020 bytes

Desc: image003.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170323/9086b0e2/attachment-0001.png>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 4024 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170323/9086b0e2/attachment-0001.jpg>>

From BushCD at familysearch.org Thu Mar 23 09:35:03 2017

From: BushCD at familysearch.org (Cherie Bush)

Date: Thu, 23 Mar 2017 13:35:03 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

In-Reply-To:

<MWHPR19MB1360976819648027C20044A4ED3F0@MWHPR19MB1360.namprd19.prod.outlook.com>

References: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

<CAPXojw8bLh-DtWEp_fn9Ad00ziJw8bJ4fmtWU9xpt3tFfWsr+Q@mail.gmail.com>

<BN6PR04MB04699AAE75AA45CBD63603F1D43C0@BN6PR04MB0469.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

<CAPXojw83A3+y=XjUb-GP+eKoc7szof3XPTThe5VHL4qf_9-9EYg@mail.gmail.com>

<BY2PR04MB888604254716D91D804BC19BD3F0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

<MWHPR19MB1360976819648027C20044A4ED3F0@MWHPR19MB1360.namprd19.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID:

<BY2PR04MB888AE4F272E32ABD01E870BBD3F0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>

Sad, but true at this point. We are reworking the current contract as it is really old plus looking at new benefits. It is taking longer than any of us intended or anticipated. I will let this group know as soon as we have something to announce.

Cherie

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Marge Bardeen

Sent: Thursday, March 23, 2017 7:33 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

I asked Family Search last year about becoming an affiliate and they told me they were not accepting new libraries at that time. Is this still true?

Marge Bardeen

Marjorie R. Bardeen

Director of Library Services

[cid:image001.gif at 01C9DFA7.313DDC80]<https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.lancasterhistory.org_&d=DwMGaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5V0p2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=Sr1_9fdHiPygn6ljtMrWp4XkQQp08gs705aAlCx7CuU&s=FZEcol2ZjI0FLposjc6XVzhRmgV-FTVj9dzF3wHzk1c&e=>

3A__www.lancasterhistory.org_&d=DwMGaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5V0p2E-iJ-

Hp7QG3czg&m=Sr1_9fdHiPygn6ljtMrWp4XkQQp08gs705aAlCx7CuU&s=FZEcol2ZjI0FLposjc6XVzhRmgV-FTVj9dzF3wHzk1c&e=>

230 N. President Ave.

Lancaster, Pa 17603

(717)-392-4633 ex. 119

www.lancasterhistory.org<[https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-](https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.lancasterhistory.org_&d=DwMGaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5V0p2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=Sr1_9fdHiPygn6ljtMrWp4XkQQp08gs705aAlCx7CuU&s=FZEcol2ZjI0FLposjc6XVzhRmgV-FTVj9dzF3wHzk1c&e=>)

3A__www.lancasterhistory.org_&d=DwMGaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5V0p2E-iJ-

Hp7QG3czg&m=Sr1_9fdHiPygn6ljtMrWp4XkQQp08gs705aAlCx7CuU&s=FZEcol2ZjI0FLposjc6XVzhRmgV-FTVj9dzF3wHzk1c&e=>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Cherie Bush

Sent: Thursday, March 23, 2017 9:27 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu><<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Everyone,

FamilySearch is having some trouble (as our friends and affiliates will affirm) on our end with some digital books and microfilm. We have a team working on the issue and hope to have it resolved soon.

Cherie

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix

Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 4:43 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu><<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Yes, that is what I was thinking of!! Thanks, Dennis!!!

Mary

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 6:00 PM, Dennis Meldrum <MeldrumDL at familysearch.org>> wrote:
Mary,

Affiliates, who are participating in Book Scanning with FamilySearch can have access to all of the scanned books, including those that can only be used at Family History Centers.

We have over 330,000 books online at Family History Books and we would like to add more. We do not charge for the scanning.

If you are interested in participating with us please contact either Cherie or myself. (Both Cherie and I will be at ALA in Chicago and would love to talk about this. ? Come by the FamilySearch Booth.)

Dennis L. Meldrum
Manager, Book Scanning Partnerships

801-240-2083<tel:(801)%20240-2083>
800-453-3860 ext 22<tel:(800)%20453-3860>-93
801-678-9029<tel:(801)%20678-9029> (mobile)

[FSMosaicTreeLogo]

Both

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 3:04 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Cherie,
Don't affiliates have full access to all the scanned books, including those that are blocked except at Family History Centers?
Mary

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 9:15 AM, Cherie Bush <BushCD at familysearch.org<mailto:BushCD at familysearch.org>> wrote:
Carolyn,

I am the contact for the FS affiliate library program. Things are currently on hold as we are making some changes and updates to the contract which will hopefully make the library community happy. Currently the only really big ?perk? for being an affiliate is microfilm circulation. We hope to have more information later this year. I will keep this group informed on the situation as soon as I know more.

Cherie Bush
FamilySearch International

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Picciano, Carolyn
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:27 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate library of

FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other library's experience becoming an affiliate including pros and cons.

Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov<mailto:Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov> | Office: (860) 757-6580<tel:(860)%20757-6580> | www.ctstatelibrary<https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-3gD7_3jm7VHzoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCIfA8&e=>.org | 231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677<tel:(860)%20757-6677>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib><https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__mailman.acomp.usf.edu_mailman_listinfo_genealib&d=DwMFaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=cWVl7uaNLqTq_1U6lyJ5u4cUxv3SwpFpb8B-7P9aIEQ&m=AchS0CLh8142X-2igL6SRFidWb46YLQar9Y000T9dlU&s=c9iKFvmYn0EoA4qHQwobQVah_63Vyw48xpxCuPwchfk&e=>>

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib><https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__mailman.acomp.usf.edu_mailman_listinfo_genealib&d=DwMFaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=mgN4NutwJRXVjIB3R7YGgkwRv2109fdEQAox1mLcR9I&s=zWnlU0n1-iK1i8IH5ezXqiimQmZU2YAZMTpFeSKw8SM&e=>>

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170323/84a99243/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg
Size: 4024 bytes
Desc: image001.jpg
URL:
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170323/84a99243/attachment.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.png
Type: image/png
Size: 8020 bytes
Desc: image002.png
URL:
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170323/84a99243/attachment.png>>

From dsmith at usf.edu Thu Mar 23 09:48:25 2017
From: dsmith at usf.edu (Smith, Andrew)
Date: Thu, 23 Mar 2017 13:48:25 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] New Facebook page for librarians and genealogy
In-Reply-To: <C4EFF2CB5CF8974985D198FA2558B818952BD243@wmp1srv05.wmpl.local>
References: <DAC29101-8B4B-4CF2-A76C-10FB2818C12E@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
<C4EFF2CB5CF8974985D198FA2558B818952BD243@wmp1srv05.wmpl.local>
Message-ID: <94B3B9DC-C2C1-4401-AC5B-C95CF084168C@usf.edu>

Nancy,

Certainly! Why not?

Drew Smith
GENEALIB List Administrator; Chair, RUSA HS Genealogy Committee

From: <genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> on behalf of Nancy Wagner
<nwagner at wilmettelibrary.info>
Reply-To: Librarians Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 at 9:51 AM
To: Librarians Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New Facebook page for librarians and genealogy

Can we talk about this?

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Amy Johnson Crow
Sent: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 1:28 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] New Facebook page for librarians and genealogy

Good afternoon,

The RUSA History Section Genealogy Committee has launched a new Facebook page designed to help librarians help genealogists:

<https://www.facebook.com/rusahsgenealogy/>

The page shares resources, tips, and news about genealogy - all to help you better serve your genealogy customers. You do **not** need to be a member of RUSA to like the page.

Please feel free to share the link with your colleagues.

We look forward to having you join us!

Sincerely,
Amy Johnson Crow,
Member, RUSA HS Genealogy Committee

=====
Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG
PO Box 1394; Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com<mailto:amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com>
AmyJohnsonCrow.com<http://amyjohnsoncrow.com>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170323/6a01a705/attachment.html>

From dlwilson at pwcgov.org Fri Mar 24 10:23:58 2017
From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org (Wilson, Donald L)
Date: Fri, 24 Mar 2017 14:23:58 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program
In-Reply-To:
<BN6PR04MB04699AAE75AA45CBD63603F1D43C0@BN6PR04MB0469.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>
References: <c395f3504aff4940b2f706811cc029cc@EXP-D3S3.exec.ds.state.ct.us>

<BY2PR04MB888ADADF38E4D6BE3B988BDBD3C0@BY2PR04MB888.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>
<CAPXojw8bLh-DtWEp_fn9Ad00ziJw8bJ4fmtWU9xpt3tFfWsr+Q@mail.gmail.com>

<BN6PR04MB04699AAE75AA45CBD63603F1D43C0@BN6PR04MB0469.namprd04.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID: <47CAE527BC0AED489CABF11D5A54CD11F3F5C6AB@SP90EXCH1.pwc.ad>

We have been a FamilySearch affiliate library for at least 15 years. Would be interested in knowing what is involved in becoming a scanning partner. Thanks.

Donald L. Wilson, Virginiana Librarian
The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center
for Genealogy and Local History (RELIC)
Prince William Public Library System
Bull Run Regional Library
8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109-2892
703-792-4540
www.pwcgov.org/library/RELIC<http://www.pwcgov.org/library/RELIC>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Dennis Meldrum
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:01 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Mary,

Affiliates, who are participating in Book Scanning with FamilySearch can have access to all of the scanned books, including those that can only be used at Family History Centers.

We have over 330,000 books online at Family History Books and we would like to add more. We do not charge for the scanning.

If you are interested in participating with us please contact either Cherie or myself. (Both Cherie and I will be at ALA in Chicago and would love to talk about this. ? Come by the FamilySearch Booth.)

Dennis L. Meldrum
Manager, Book Scanning Partnerships

801-240-2083
800-453-3860 ext 22-93
801-678-9029 (mobile)

[FSMosaicTreeLogo]

Both

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 3:04 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

Cherie,
Don't affiliates have full access to all the scanned books, including those that are blocked except at Family History Centers?
Mary

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 9:15 AM, Cherie Bush <BushCD at familysearch.org<mailto:BushCD at familysearch.org>> wrote:
Carolyn,

I am the contact for the FS affiliate library program. Things are currently on hold as we are making some changes and updates to the contract which will hopefully make the library community happy. Currently the only really big ?perk? for being an affiliate is microfilm circulation. We hope to have more information later this year. I will keep this group informed on the situation as soon as I know more.

Cherie Bush
FamilySearch International

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Picciano, Carolyn
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 6:27 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: [Genealib] Family History Center Affiliate Program

The Connecticut State Library is interested in becoming an affiliate library of

FamilySearch. Does anyone know if affiliates can still be added to this program. If anyone has contact information I would appreciate it; I sent an email through the FamilySearch website months ago and never received a response. I would also be interested in hearing about other library's experience becoming an affiliate including pros and cons.

Carolyn M. Picciano | Library Specialist | Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov<mailto:Carolyn.Picciano at ct.gov> | Office: (860) 757-6580<tel:(860)%20757-6580> | www.ctstatelibrary<https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.ctstatelibrary.org_&d=DwMFAG&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=F35Tx3FYqRnGLXvsP9_WQPXN5VOp2E-iJ-Hp7QG3czg&m=03oQRks59xggYGjhGx-3gD7_3jm7VHzoe8C81TzDCUE&s=Ax6Z0513Ss1FP28UdX4r362ZP5fbULaWJfJb0bCIfA8&e=>.org | 231 Capitol Ave. Hartford CT 06106 | Fax: (860) 757-6677<tel:(860)%20757-6677>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib><https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__mailman.acomp.usf.edu_mailman_listinfo_genealib&d=DwMFaQ&c=z0adcvxXWKG6LAMN6dVEqQ&r=cWVl7uaNLqTq_1U6lyJ5u4cUxv3SwpFpb8B-7P9aIEQ&m=AchS0CLh8142X-zigL6SRFidWb46YLQar9Y000T9dlU&s=c9iKFvmYn0EoA4qHQwobQVah_63VyW48xpxCuPwchfk&e=>>

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/961e2c41/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png

Type: image/png

Size: 8020 bytes

Desc: image001.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/961e2c41/attachment.png>>

From: sholl at slcl.org Fri Mar 24 11:22:24 2017

From: sholl at slcl.org (Scott Holl)

Date: Fri, 24 Mar 2017 10:22:24 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

Message-ID: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

Does anyone on the list have experience in converting a former retail space (such as a grocery store or big box store) into a library? I would also be interested in hearing the experience of people who work in such buildings in terms of how well the spaces function as libraries. If the library is dedicated to a genealogical collection, that would be even better.

Scott Holl
Manager, History & Genealogy Department
1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd. | St. Louis, MO 63131
tel 314-994-3300 ext.2074 | *fax* 314-997-7602
www.slcl.org/genealogy
<<http://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.slcl.org%2F&sa=D&sntz=1&usg=AFQjCNEH5F0GkEutzXijen7aJiw-JkJX6Q>>
| map
<<https://www.google.com/maps/place/1640+S+Lindbergh+Blvd/@38.6301169,-90.4049885,16z/data=!4m2!3m1!1s0x87d8cce775ef310b:0x1695044a233dfcdf?hl=en>>
| email <sholle at slcl.org>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/a1e59753/attachment-0001.html>>

From IGSOffice at iowagenealogy.org Fri Mar 24 11:32:14 2017
From: IGSOffice at iowagenealogy.org (IGS Office)
Date: Fri, 24 Mar 2017 15:32:14 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?
In-Reply-To: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <F4274556EDEC814A966957ACDB064CAE0145EBDAB4@IGS-SERVER2.iowagenealogy.local>

Our genealogical building was 3 connected buildings prior to our purchasing it. One of which was a car repair.

Send me a message and I may be able to help you and if I can?t I can probably get you in contact with those who can.

Debi Chase
IGS Administrative Asst/Librarian
628 E Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
igs at iowagenealogy.org<<mailto:igs at iowagenealogy.org>>
515-276-0287

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Scott Holl
Sent: Friday, March 24, 2017 10:22 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

Does anyone on the list have experience in converting a former retail space (such as a grocery store or big box store) into a library? I would also be interested in hearing the experience of people who work in such buildings in terms of how well the spaces function as libraries. If the library is dedicated to a genealogical collection, that would be even better.

[<https://www.slcl.org/sites/default/files/logo-v.jpg>]

Scott Holl
Manager, History & Genealogy Department
1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd. | St. Louis, MO 63131
tel 314-994-3300 ext.2074 | fax 314-997-7602
www.slcl.org/genealogy<<http://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.slcl.org>>

%2F&sa=D&sntz=1&usg=AFQjCNEH5FOGkEutzXijen7aJiw-JkJX6Q> |
map<<https://www.google.com/maps/place/1640+S+Lindbergh+Blvd/@38.6301169,-90.4049885,16z/data=!4m2!3m1!1s0x87d8cce775ef310b:0x1695044a233dfcdf?hl=en>> |
email<<mailto:sholle@slcl.org>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/4e261b57/attachment.html>>

From modom at scgov.net Fri Mar 24 11:34:01 2017

From: modom at scgov.net (Melanie Odom)

Date: Fri, 24 Mar 2017 15:34:01 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

In-Reply-To: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <e8f3051de37b4956977a72acc1622161@scgexmbx1pw.bcc.scgov.local>

I work in a temporary location which used to be an office building. Advantage is lots of restrooms. It is working very well as a temporary library. The big drawback is no programming space, but thankfully we have 2 agencies that have been lending us their space for programs.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scott Holl

Sent: Friday, March 24, 2017 11:22 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

Does anyone on the list have experience in converting a former retail space (such as a grocery store or big box store) into a library? I would also be interested in hearing the experience of people who work in such buildings in terms of how well the spaces function as libraries. If the library is dedicated to a genealogical collection, that would be even better.

[Image removed by sender.]

Scott Holl

Manager, History & Genealogy Department

1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd. | St. Louis, MO 63131

tel 314-994-3300 ext.2074 | fax 314-997-7602

www.slcl.org/genealogy<<http://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.slcl.org%2F&sa=D&sntz=1&usg=AFQjCNEH5FOGkEutzXijen7aJiw-JkJX6Q>> |

map<<https://www.google.com/maps/place/1640+S+Lindbergh+Blvd/@38.6301169,-90.4049885,16z/data=!4m2!3m1!1s0x87d8cce775ef310b:0x1695044a233dfcdf?hl=en>> |

email<<mailto:sholle@slcl.org>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/332bac06/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 413 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/332bac06/attachment.jpg>>

From Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com Fri Mar 24 11:44:01 2017

From: Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com (Lynette Jones)

Date: Fri, 24 Mar 2017 15:44:01 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

In-Reply-To: <e8f3051de37b4956977a72acc1622161@scgexmbx1pw.bcc.scgov.local>

References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

<e8f3051de37b4956977a72acc1622161@scgexmbx1pw.bcc.scgov.local>

Message-ID: <2d2c02235e38409e98e50a1176d3ebdd@cityofcarrollton.com>

I've worked in 2 libraries that were former retail space. The first was a branch library in a strip mall, and my current library is a former grocery store. I was involved in the 2nd conversion project. The architects spent time with staff asking about our needs for space and dividing areas into public vs. staff, not easy when you're working with a big square building. Email me off the list, if you like, and I'll try and answer more specific questions. We do not house our genealogy/local history collection in this library.

Lynette Jones

Lynette V. Jones

Library Branch Manager

Carrollton Public Library @ Hebron & Josey

Carrollton, TX 75010

972-466-4814

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Melanie Odom

Sent: Friday, March 24, 2017 10:34 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

I work in a temporary location which used to be an office building. Advantage is lots of restrooms. It is working very well as a temporary library. The big drawback is no programming space, but thankfully we have 2 agencies that have been lending us their space for programs.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scott Holl

Sent: Friday, March 24, 2017 11:22 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

Does anyone on the list have experience in converting a former retail space (such as a grocery store or big box store) into a library? I would also be interested in hearing the experience of people who work in such buildings in terms of how well the spaces function as libraries. If the library is dedicated to a genealogical

collection, that would be even better.

[Image removed by sender.]

Scott Holl
Manager, History & Genealogy Department
1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd. | St. Louis, MO 63131
tel 314-994-3300 ext.2074 | fax 314-997-7602
www.slcl.org/genealogy<<http://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.slcl.org%2F&sa=D&sntz=1&usg=AFQjCNEH5F0GkEUtzXijen7aJiw-JkJX6Q>> |
[map<https://www.google.com/maps/place/1640+S+Lindbergh+Blvd/@38.6301169,-90.4049885,16z/data=!4m2!3m1!1s0x87d8cce775ef310b:0x1695044a233dfcdf?hl=en>](https://www.google.com/maps/place/1640+S+Lindbergh+Blvd/@38.6301169,-90.4049885,16z/data=!4m2!3m1!1s0x87d8cce775ef310b:0x1695044a233dfcdf?hl=en) |
[email<mailto:sholle@slcl.org>](mailto:sholle@slcl.org)

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/41fc6b6e/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 413 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/41fc6b6e/attachment.jpg>>

From kcarrier at tadl.org Fri Mar 24 13:21:30 2017

From: kcarrier at tadl.org (Katheryn Carrier)

Date: Fri, 24 Mar 2017 13:21:30 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

In-Reply-To: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <CAB0Jr2TBasnW1SxX72s312Dzis01niDu9gBrtgVhbJb7gDamdg@mail.gmail.com>

Scott,

The Texas library of one of our "Snowbird" couples is in a former Walmart.

Perhaps the one listed in this NYT

<<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/02/us/former-walmart-in-mcallen-is-now-an-airy-public-library.html>>
article.

One of the drawbacks they have mentioned is the shelves being too low, the lack of staff, and it's VERY noisy. Apparently there's no buffering by the Youth and Teen areas and sound travels. They both have hearing aids so they spend as little time as possible there when it's noisy.

The Genesee District Library

<<https://www.thegd.org/genesee-valley-center-library>> in Flint has a branch in the Genesee Valley Center. It is near an outside entrance to the mall down the hall from the Sears store. It too had low shelves and was fairly noisy as I recall and that was in the late morning on a school day. Lots of people reading the newspapers and using the computers.

If at all possible I would suggest a field trip to see for yourself how this or that works or not. It really made a difference when we designed our new building in 1998.

My 2c.

Katheryn

Katheryn Carrier
Reference

Traverse Area District Library
610 Woodmere Avenue
Traverse City, Michigan 49686 USA

231-932-8502 Reference
tadl.org

On Fri, Mar 24, 2017 at 11:22 AM, Scott Holl <sholl at slcl.org> wrote:

> Does anyone on the list have experience in converting a former retail
> space (such as a grocery store or big box store) into a library? I would
> also be interested in hearing the experience of people who work in such
> buildings in terms of how well the spaces function as libraries. If the
> library is dedicated to a genealogical collection, that would be even
> better.

>
>
>

> Scott Holl
> Manager, History & Genealogy Department
> 1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd. | St. Louis, MO 63131
> *tel* 314-994-3300 ext.2074 <(314)%20994-3300> | *fax* 314-997-7602
> <(314)%20997-7602>
> www.slcl.org/genealogy
> <http://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.slcl.org%2F&sa=D&sntz=1&usg=AFQjCNEH5FOGkEutzXijen7aJiw-JkJX6Q>
> | map
> <https://www.google.com/maps/place/1640+S+Lindbergh+Blvd/@38.6301169,-90.4049885,16z/data=!4m2!3m1!1s0x87d8cce775ef310b:0x1695044a233dfcdf?hl=en>
> | email <sholle at slcl.org>

>
>
>
>

> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/984b25ba/attachment.html>

From bjjamieson at belfastlibrary.org Fri Mar 24 15:34:10 2017

From: bjjamieson at belfastlibrary.org (B.J. Jamieson)
Date: Fri, 24 Mar 2017 15:34:10 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?
In-Reply-To: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <CACsnHYKxyhV=AX=vs4zQ7U0xStt60U1E9mfal0EDnDRDTdnWdA@mail.gmail.com>

No direct experience, but a couple that I know of...

1) The North Park branch of the Buffalo and Erie County Public Library moved to a retail space (strip plaza) when the historic library building closed around a decade ago because of structural concerns. it was meant to be a temporary move, but then asbestos was found....

2) The central Dublin (Ireland) library is in a shopping mall in the center of the city; it includes a couple special collections (business and music) but the history/genealogy section is in a different {purpose-built} building.

Hope this helps!

B.J.

On Fri, Mar 24, 2017 at 11:22 AM, Scott Holl <sholl at slcl.org> wrote:

> Does anyone on the list have experience in converting a former retail
> space (such as a grocery store or big box store) into a library? I would
> also be interested in hearing the experience of people who work in such
> buildings in terms of how well the spaces function as libraries. If the
> library is dedicated to a genealogical collection, that would be even
> better.

>

>

>

> Scott Holl

> Manager, History & Genealogy Department

> 1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd. | St. Louis, MO 63131

> *tel* 314-994-3300 ext.2074 <(314)%20994-3300> | *fax* 314-997-7602

> <(314)%20997-7602>

> www.slcl.org/genealogy

> <http://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.slcl.org

%2F&sa=D&sntz=1&usq=AFQjCNEH5F0GkEutzXijen7aJiw-JkJX6Q>

> | map

> <https://www.google.com/maps/place/1640+S+Lindbergh+Bldv/@38.6301169,-
90.4049885,16z/data=!4m2!3m1!1s0x87d8cce775ef310b:0x1695044a233dfcdf?hl=en>
> | email <sholle at slcl.org>

>

>

> --

B.J. Jamieson, M.S.L.S.

Reference/special collections librarian

Belfast Free Library

106 High Street

Belfast ME 04915

(207) 338-3884 extn. 25

belfastlibrary.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/9db8e4ce/attachment.html>>

From tneel at ogs.org Fri Mar 24 15:48:02 2017

From: tneel at ogs.org (Tom Neel)

Date: Fri, 24 Mar 2017 15:48:02 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

In-Reply-To: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <008101d2a4d7\$8c998180\$a5cc8480\$@ogs.org>

We were in a converted grocery store (built 1950s) for about ten years. It was one story, handicap accessible, plenty of parking, lots of room at first, definitely an open floor plan. The loading dock was nice.

However, it wasn't really built for a library. I don't know if book weight was the cause or just age, but the slab floor under the carpet started to shift and crack. We had the roof leaking issues that often go with this type of building that doesn't have much of a slope to the roof. Leak locations kept changing and one would pray that they didn't hit the manuscripts or book sections. I second the previous comment about partitions to make rooms not really stopping sound in this type of building despite sound insulation. Any building, new or reused, is a big box, so work flow issues are all in the design. We had some room purposes change from the plan for one reason or another a few years into the project. We haven't really had that in our new building since each area was really designed for a given purpose. The walls were just concrete block so it often felt cold and moist. Plate glass windows all had to be replaced with something more energy efficient.

It certainly can be an inexpensive option in tight budget situations. However, donors know it is an old grocery store ? we are a non-profit. Several who have given major funds for our new library (constructed 2009/2010) have commented that they are glad we got out of that ugly box. Who is to say how many dollars were lost in that ten year period.

We are pretty small ? just under 20,000 square feet. The State Library of Ohio is a much larger facility that has been in a converted factory building for several years and their staff could perhaps comment on design thoughts if you are already locked into something.

Good luck!

Tom Neel, Library Director

Ohio Genealogical Society

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scott Holl

Sent: Friday, March 24, 2017 11:22 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

Does anyone on the list have experience in converting a former retail space (such as a grocery store or big box store) into a library? I would also be interested in

hearing the experience of people who work in such buildings in terms of how well the spaces function as libraries. If the library is dedicated to a genealogical collection, that would be even better.

Image removed by sender.

Scott Holl
Manager, History & Genealogy Department
1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd. | St. Louis, MO 63131
tel 314-994-3300 ext.2074 | fax 314-997-7602
<<http://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.slcl.org%2F&sa=D&sntz=1&usg=AFQjCNEH5FOGkEUtzXijen7aJiw-JkJX6Q>> www.slcl.org/genealogy |
<<https://www.google.com/maps/place/1640+S+Lindbergh+Blvd/@38.6301169,-90.4049885,16z/data=!4m2!3m1!1s0x87d8cce775ef310b:0x1695044a233dfcdf?hl=en>> map |
<<mailto:sholle@slcl.org>> email

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/3e61000d/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 413 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170324/3e61000d/attachment.jpg>>

From genbook at gmail.com Mon Mar 27 12:20:19 2017

From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)

Date: Mon, 27 Mar 2017 09:20:19 -0700

Subject: [Genealib] possible projects to mention

Message-ID: <CAKEoNhWrhq4eVo5WHD8enzS=KRP9KCDxxrjnG27wg_Srwj501w@mail.gmail.com>

For the last several years I have been writing a column for In Depth Genealogist online magazine, called Doing It Ourselves. There have been some great projects out there.

I am now looking for other such things to mention. These would be libraries, archives, genealogical or historical societies, etc. that are doing useful things for historical and family research. These would be 1000-1500 word articles, and I would contact the appropriate person at any location to see what they would be able to tell me about their projects.

Can anyone suggest some new places to look? Thanks very much!

Larry Naukam

Retired Director of Historical Services

(Local History, Genealogy, and Digitizing)
Rochester NY Public Library
DPLA community rep

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170327/ecd99198/attachment.html>>

From Danielle.Haas at fresnolibrary.org Mon Mar 27 12:30:05 2017

From: Danielle.Haas at fresnolibrary.org (Haas, Danielle)

Date: Mon, 27 Mar 2017 16:30:05 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

In-Reply-To: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID:

<BN6PR05MB278788B970D58B238764E8DEE5330@BN6PR05MB2787.namprd05.prod.outlook.com>

Yes, Fresno County PL recently converted a Fresh and Easy grocery store. If you would like contact info of staff involved with the planning and execution, please message me off list.

Danielle Haas
E-Services Librarian
Jurisdiction System Administrator
Fresno County Public Library
559-600-6221
Danielle.haas at fresnolibrary.org

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scott Holl

Sent: Friday, March 24, 2017 8:22 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: [Genealib] Libraries located in converted retail stores?

Does anyone on the list have experience in converting a former retail space (such as a grocery store or big box store) into a library? I would also be interested in hearing the experience of people who work in such buildings in terms of how well the spaces function as libraries. If the library is dedicated to a genealogical collection, that would be even better.

[<https://www.slcl.org/sites/default/files/logo-v.jpg>]

Scott Holl

Manager, History & Genealogy Department

1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd. | St. Louis, MO 63131

tel 314-994-3300 ext.2074 | fax 314-997-7602

www.slcl.org/genealogy<<http://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.slcl.org%2F&sa=D&sntz=1&usq=AFQjCNEH5FOGkEutzXiJen7aJiw-JkJX6Q>> |

[map<https://www.google.com/maps/place/1640+S+Lindbergh+Blvd/@38.6301169,-90.4049885,16z/data=!4m2!3m1!1s0x87d8cce775ef310b:0x1695044a233dfcdf?hl=en](https://www.google.com/maps/place/1640+S+Lindbergh+Blvd/@38.6301169,-90.4049885,16z/data=!4m2!3m1!1s0x87d8cce775ef310b:0x1695044a233dfcdf?hl=en)> |

email<<mailto:sholle at slcl.org>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170327/04fdc496/attachment.html>>

From: dir at brownwoodpubliclibrary.com Tue Mar 28 16:12:50 2017
From: dir at brownwoodpubliclibrary.com (Becky Isbell)
Date: Tue, 28 Mar 2017 15:12:50 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library
In-Reply-To: <CACsnHYKxyhV=AX=vs4zQ7U0xStt60U1E9mfaL0EDnDRDTdnWdA@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>
<CACsnHYKxyhV=AX=vs4zQ7U0xStt60U1E9mfaL0EDnDRDTdnWdA@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <9425d453-919b-0fd7-3f1c-99da8acebecc@brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>

Hello,

First of all, is there any way to search the archives of genealib? I'm sure this has been asked before but I couldn't find any way to search the archives.

Secondly, can y'all tell me ways you have promoted your genealogy libraries? We have an excellent genealogy library that deserves wider use. This is my next project to tackle.

Some of my current thoughts are:

1. Book-a-Genealogist program. This is essentially a gimmick since we have a great group of volunteers and anyone can come in at anytime and get excellent help, but it might be a great angle for promotion.
2. This Month in Brownwood History. Regular "color" piece that the local newspaper can slip in at any time, with an interesting historical picture, a description and a mention of the genealogy and local history library.
3. Special program/event. I know there are different days and months that libraries do programs (Family History Month?). What events and programs are most successful?
4. Maybe special tours with local organizations. For example, maybe some folks in a homeschool group, or Kiwanis group, or whatever, are peripherally interested in genealogy. If they could spend a few hours with their friends doing genealogy research, they may really enjoy it. Not sure about this one.

Would love to hear feedback about what you've done to promote your genealogical libraries!

Thank you!
Becky

--
Becky Isbell
Director, Brownwood Public Library
600 Carnegie St., Brownwood, TX 76801
(325) 646-0155

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
<https://www.avast.com/antivirus>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170328/ab35bdc7/attachment-0001.html>>

From GlasgowE at wtcpl.org Tue Mar 28 16:39:33 2017

From: GlasgowE at wtcpl.org (Elizabeth Glasgow)

Date: Tue, 28 Mar 2017 20:39:33 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library

In-Reply-To: <9425d453-919b-0fd7-3f1c-99da8acebecc@brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>

References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

<CACsnHYKxyhV=AX=vs4zQ7U0xStt60U1E9mfal0EDnDRDTdnWdA@mail.gmail.com>

<9425d453-919b-0fd7-3f1c-99da8acebecc@brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>

Message-ID: <e26e3b64b5744396890ddcbfa1be64c7@Mercury.wtcpl.lib.oh.us>

We do classes at the main library and at some of its branches, and they are Beginning Genealogy (tour of Center and sources, brief intro), Ancestry Library Edition and Beyond Ancestry. We have an annual display in the main library and a monthly display in the Center. We partner with the local historical and genealogical societies with regard to outreach and promotion. We have an online photo archive, and actively seek Bible records, family histories, ancestor charts and photo collections. We offer Book-A-Librarian sessions, private tours, family reunion sessions and an online research request form.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow

Local History & Genealogy Center Supervisor

Warren-Trumbull County Public Library

444 Mahoning Ave. NW

Warren, Ohio 44483

(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

glasgowe at wtcpl.org

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

[WTCPL_Logo_Email]

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Becky Isbell

Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 4:13 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library

Hello,

First of all, is there any way to search the archives of genealib? I'm sure this has been asked before but I couldn't find any way to search the archives.

Secondly, can y'all tell me ways you have promoted your genealogy libraries? We have an excellent genealogy library that deserves wider use. This is my next project to tackle.

Some of my current thoughts are:

1. Book-a-Genealogist program. This is essentially a gimmick since we have a great group of volunteers and anyone can come in at anytime and get excellent help, but it might be a great angle for promotion.
2. This Month in Brownwood History. Regular "color" piece that the local newspaper can slip in at any time, with an interesting historical picture, a description and a mention of the genealogy and local history library.

3. Special program/event. I know there are different days and months that libraries do programs (Family History Month?). What events and programs are most successful?
4. Maybe special tours with local organizations. For example, maybe some folks in a homeschool group, or Kiwanis group, or whatever, are peripherally interested in genealogy. If they could spend a few hours with their friends doing genealogy research, they may really enjoy it. Not sure about this one.

Would love to hear feedback about what you've done to promote your genealogical libraries!

Thank you!
Becky

--

Becky Isbell

Director, Brownwood Public Library

600 Carnegie St., Brownwood, TX 76801

(325) 646-0155

[Avast logo]<<https://www.avast.com/antivirus>>

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
www.avast.com<<https://www.avast.com/antivirus>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170328/81b7971a/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png

Type: image/png

Size: 3922 bytes

Desc: image001.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170328/81b7971a/attachment.png>>

From genbook at gmail.com Tue Mar 28 17:23:06 2017

From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)

Date: Tue, 28 Mar 2017 14:23:06 -0700

Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library/searching the archives

Message-ID: <CAKEoNhVc=Kk-+aVmJxVoTW27FkrMRKfbwAyEk6N2Xv6mM3AA_w@mail.gmail.com>

>From a 2006 post by Drew Smith:

To search the GENEALIB archives, use Google in the following way. In addition to your search term(s), add:

```
site:lists.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/
```

For instance, to search the GENEALIB archives for information about the orphan trains, your search might look like this:

```
site:lists.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/ "orphan trains"
```

Don't forget to repeat the search using the singular:

```
site:lists.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/ "orphan train"
```

Drew Smith
GENEALIB List Administrator

and his update from 2014:
from Drew Smith:

the list hosting site sometimes appears in Google as "lists.acomp.usf.edu" and sometimes as "mailman.acomp.usf.edu". So, the best and easiest search for something from the GENEALIB archives is to use this shorter version in Google:

```
genealib site:usf.edu
```

(Plus whatever you're particular searching for.)

Doing this yields 35 results.

On Tue, Mar 28, 2017 at 1:12 PM, Becky Isbell <dir at brownwoodpubliclibrary.com> wrote:

```
> Hello,
>
> First of all, is there any way to search the archives of genealib? I'm
> sure this has been asked before but I couldn't find any way to search the
> archives.
>
> Secondly, can y'all tell me ways you have promoted your genealogy
> libraries? We have an excellent genealogy library that deserves wider use.
> This is my next project to tackle.
>
> Some of my current thoughts are:
> 1. Book-a-Genealogist program. This is essentially a gimmick since we have
> a great group of volunteers and anyone can come in at anytime and get
> excellent help, but it might be a great angle for promotion.
> 2. This Month in Brownwood History. Regular "color" piece that the local
> newspaper can slip in at any time, with an interesting historical picture,
> a description and a mention of the genealogy and local history library.
> 3. Special program/event. I know there are different days and months that
> libraries do programs (Family History Month?). What events and programs are
> most successful?
> 4. Maybe special tours with local organizations. For example, maybe some
> folks in a homeschool group, or Kiwanis group, or whatever, are
> peripherally interested in genealogy. If they could spend a few hours with
> their friends doing genealogy research, they may really enjoy it. Not sure
```

> about this one.
>
> Would love to hear feedback about what you've done to promote your
> genealogical libraries!
>
> Thank you!
> Becky
>
>
>
> --
> Becky Isbell
> Director, Brownwood Public Library
> 600 Carnegie St., Brownwood, TX 76801(325) 646-0155
>
>
>
>
> -----
> [image: Avast logo] <<https://www.avast.com/antivirus>>
>
> This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
> www.avast.com <<https://www.avast.com/antivirus>>
>
>
>
> -----
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170328/f141c9a6/attachment.html>>

From lynn.baden at ylpl.org Tue Mar 28 17:59:22 2017
From: lynn.baden at ylpl.org (lynn.baden at ylpl.org)
Date: Tue, 28 Mar 2017 14:59:22 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library
In-Reply-To: <9425d453-919b-0fd7-3f1c-99da8acebecc@brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>
References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>
<CACsnHYKxyhV=AX=vs4zQ7U0xStt60U1E9mfAL0EDnDRDTdnWdA@mail.gmail.com>
<9425d453-919b-0fd7-3f1c-99da8acebecc@brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>
Message-ID: <1490738362.57223323@apps.rackspace.com>

Hi Becky,

We have a small popular collection of genealogy books (about a shelf and a half) and a small California Reference collection which emphasizes first our city (Yorba Linda, CA), then the county and then the state. Since Richard Nixon was born here a large section includes his books and books about him.

However, genealogy is trending and we are trying to ride this wave. We partner with the local genealogical society (GSNOCC) for programming and volunteers.

In October, Family History Month, the GSNOCC prepares programming for some local libraries. All we have to do is provide space and some technology. We also provide snacks.

I am responsible for the other genealogy programming.

We have an ongoing program called Ancestor Answers. It's the 2nd and 4th Monday of each month, from 7:00 ? 8:30pm. Usually people don't stop until the Internet computers need to be shut off at 8:50. Volunteers from GSN OCC help the students who come to the program. I reserve two tables near the Reference Desk for it and bring out a cart with information on upcoming genealogy programs, a handout on how to start a family tree, and other related information. Sometimes, I need to jump in and help due to the student/volunteer ratio.

We use FaceBook to advertise our programs and historic photos.

Most of our programming relies on how-to information, like how do you use Ancestry and the other databases we subscribe to (American Ancestors and fold3).

I am the Liaison to GSN OCC and I get a couple of minutes to talk to the members each meeting. I did this by asking if I could attend the Board meetings to see if there were ways we could partner. (These discussions brought about Ancestor Answers.)

For each program I try to write an article for all the local genealogy and historical societies' newsletters. They often are looking for articles.

Lynn

Lynn V. Baden
Local History Librarian
Yorba Linda Public Library
18181 Imperial Hwy
Yorba Linda CA 92886
?

-----Original Message-----

From: "Becky Isbell" <dir at brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>

Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 1:12pm

To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library

Hello,

First of all, is there any way to search the archives of genealib? I'm sure this has been asked before but I couldn't find any way to search the archives.

Secondly, can y'all tell me ways you have promoted your genealogy libraries? We have an excellent genealogy library that deserves wider use. This is my next project to tackle.

Some of my current thoughts are:

1. Book-a-Genealogist program. This is essentially a gimmick since we have a great group of volunteers and anyone can come in at anytime and get excellent help, but it might be a great angle for promotion.
2. This Month in Brownwood History. Regular "color" piece that the local newspaper can slip in at any time, with an interesting historical picture, a description and a mention of the genealogy and local history library.
3. Special program/event. I know there are different days and months that

libraries do programs (Family History Month?). What events and programs are most successful?

4. Maybe special tours with local organizations. For example, maybe some folks in a homeschool group, or Kiwanis group, or whatever, are peripherally interested in genealogy. If they could spend a few hours with their friends doing genealogy research, they may really enjoy it. Not sure about this one.

Would love to hear feedback about what you've done to promote your genealogical libraries!

Thank you!
Becky

-- Becky IsbellDirector, Brownwood Public Library600 Carnegie St., Brownwood, TX
76801(325) 646-0155

[](<https://www.avast.com/antivirus>)
This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
[www.avast.com](<https://www.avast.com/antivirus>)

From cbartlet at eapl.org Tue Mar 28 18:31:34 2017
From: cbartlet at eapl.org (Carol Bartlett)
Date: Tue, 28 Mar 2017 22:31:34 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library
In-Reply-To: <9425d453-919b-0fd7-3f1c-99da8acebecc@brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>
References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>
<CACsnHYKxyhV=AX=vs4zQ7U0xStt60U1E9mfaL0EDnDRDTdnWdA@mail.gmail.com>
<9425d453-919b-0fd7-3f1c-99da8acebecc@brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>
Message-ID:
<DM3PR16MB095335A9A0A1DA6D7655A9B2AD320@DM3PR16MB0953.namprd16.prod.outlook.com>

I use this "address" to see the archives:
About genealib

Top of Form
English (USA)
Bottom of Form
Top of Form
Bottom of Form

To see the collection of prior postings to the list, visit the genealib
Archives<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/>>.

Carol Bartlett

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at

mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Becky Isbell
Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 3:13 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library

Hello,

First of all, is there any way to search the archives of genealib? I'm sure this has been asked before but I couldn't find any way to search the archives.

Secondly, can y'all tell me ways you have promoted your genealogy libraries? We have an excellent genealogy library that deserves wider use. This is my next project to tackle.

Some of my current thoughts are:

1. Book-a-Genealogist program. This is essentially a gimmick since we have a great group of volunteers and anyone can come in at anytime and get excellent help, but it might be a great angle for promotion.
2. This Month in Brownwood History. Regular "color" piece that the local newspaper can slip in at any time, with an interesting historical picture, a description and a mention of the genealogy and local history library.
3. Special program/event. I know there are different days and months that libraries do programs (Family History Month?). What events and programs are most successful?
4. Maybe special tours with local organizations. For example, maybe some folks in a homeschool group, or Kiwanis group, or whatever, are peripherally interested in genealogy. If they could spend a few hours with their friends doing genealogy research, they may really enjoy it. Not sure about this one.

Would love to hear feedback about what you've done to promote your genealogical libraries!

Thank you!
Becky

--

Becky Isbell

Director, Brownwood Public Library

600 Carnegie St., Brownwood, TX 76801

(325) 646-0155

[Avast logo]<<https://www.avast.com/antivirus>>

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
www.avast.com<<https://www.avast.com/antivirus>>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170328/7a8ec7c2/attachment.html>>

From agometz at rhus.com Tue Mar 28 20:41:01 2017

From: agometz at rhus.com (Anne Gometz)

Date: Tue, 28 Mar 2017 20:41:01 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library

In-Reply-To: <9425d453-919b-0fd7-3f1c-99da8acebecc@brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>

References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

<CACsnHYKxyhV=AX=vs4zQ7U0xStt60U1E9mfAL0EDnDRDTdnWdA@mail.gmail.com>

<9425d453-919b-0fd7-3f1c-99da8acebecc@brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>

Message-ID: <58DB029D.3000903@rhus.com>

Some things we do:

Write a librarian's column for local publications from your genealogy and or historical society. Focus on library resources. For example I've written about bibliographies and gazetteers with examples from our collection.

We have a volunteer who comes once a month and holds a little meeting for anyone who shows up to talk about genealogy.

Post about new resources on not only your Facebook page, but on any FB page devoted to genealogy in your area.

Contact local societies such as lineage groups and offer to do programs for them.

Anne Gometz
Gaston County Public Library
Gastonia, NC
"Mine and mine alone."

On 3/28/2017 4:12 PM, Becky Isbell wrote:

> Some of my current thoughts are:

> 1. Book-a-Genealogist program. This is essentially a gimmick since we
> have a great group of volunteers and anyone can come in at anytime and
> get excellent help, but it might be a great angle for promotion.

> 2. This Month in Brownwood History. Regular "color" piece that the
> local newspaper can slip in at any time, with an interesting
> historical picture, a description and a mention of the genealogy and
> local history library.

> 3. Special program/event. I know there are different days and months
> that libraries do programs (Family History Month?). What events and
> programs are most successful?

> 4. Maybe special tours with local organizations. For example, maybe
> some folks in a homeschool group, or Kiwanis group, or whatever, are
> peripherally interested in genealogy. If they could spend a few hours
> with their friends doing genealogy research, they may really enjoy it.
> Not sure about this one.

>

> Would love to hear feedback about what you've done to promote your
> genealogical libraries!

>

> Thank you!

> Becky

>

>
>
> --
> Becky Isbell
> Director, Brownwood Public Library
> 600 Carnegie St., Brownwood, TX 76801
> (325) 646-0155
>
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170328/ebb202b5/attachment.html>>

From genbook at gmail.com Tue Mar 28 20:52:01 2017
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)
Date: Tue, 28 Mar 2017 17:52:01 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library
Message-ID: <CAKEoNhWtExxM0kz_M=cf-GZR4QERNBtgsD=16qjakC-=7092=g@mail.gmail.com>

Some of my current thoughts are:

1. Book-a-Genealogist program.

This works wonders. I started having the RHS docents at my library in 2003, and they are very much valued by the users and by the staff at the library.

2. This Month in Brownwood History. Regular "color" piece that the local newspaper can slip in at any time,

This is also a great idea. We have friends who are reporters, and my successor at the library used to work at the local paper.

3. Special program/event. I know there are different days and months that libraries do programs (Family History Month?). What events and programs are most successful?

The library now holds "thank goodness it's Saturday" genealogy talks. And in the past I planned collaborative daylong seminars which drew 150 people or more; they were recorded and put on Youtube: (multiple videos)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XL5Tx846zgo>, and also

*Treasures of the Rochester Public Library, found halfway down the page at:
<http://www.starpro.org/Episodes.htm> <<http://www.starpro.org/Episodes.htm>>*

4. Maybe special tours with local organizations. For example, maybe some folks in a homeschool group, or Kiwanis group, or whatever, are peripherally interested in genealogy. If they could spend a few hours with their friends doing genealogy research, they may really enjoy it.

Larry Naukam
Retired Director of Historical Services
(Local History, Genealogy, and Digitizing)
Rochester NY Public Library
DPLA community rep
President, Rochester NY Genealogical Society

This is also a great way to get folks into your collection.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170328/2f09380a/attachment.html>>

From dsmith at usf.edu Wed Mar 29 09:28:35 2017

From: dsmith at usf.edu (Smith, Andrew)

Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 13:28:35 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Searching the archives (was Re: Promoting Genealogy Library)

Message-ID: <0199F309-C311-43FB-B5FF-E4C34B46412C@usf.edu>

Someone else gave the link to the archives for browsing, but the only good way to search the archives is to use Google.

For example, if you were searching the archives to see if Facebook had been mentioned, you would do this Google search:

site:mailman.acomp.usf.edu genealib facebook

Drew Smith

GENEALIB List Administrator

From: <genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> on behalf of Becky Isbell <dir at brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>

Reply-To: Librarians Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 at 4:12 PM

To: Librarians Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library

is there any way to search the archives of genealib? I'm sure this has been asked before but I couldn't find any way to search the archives.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/124fed86/attachment.html>>

From genbook at gmail.com Wed Mar 29 09:30:43 2017

From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)

Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 06:30:43 -0700

Subject: [Genealib] Searching the archives (was Re: Promoting Genealogy Library)

In-Reply-To: <0199F309-C311-43FB-B5FF-E4C34B46412C@usf.edu>

References: <0199F309-C311-43FB-B5FF-E4C34B46412C@usf.edu>

Message-ID: <CAKEoNhX8ThvESGFt_wFs0x+_Bfp2sbbVEtse5n=SyZvqE4xSQQ@mail.gmail.com>

Thanks, Drew! Readers should save this advice to their computers.

Larry Naukam

On Wednesday, March 29, 2017, Smith, Andrew <dsmith at usf.edu> wrote:

> Someone else gave the link to the archives for browsing, but the only good
> way to search the archives is to use Google.

>

>

>

> For example, if you were searching the archives to see if Facebook had
> been mentioned, you would do this Google search:

>
>
>
> site:mailman.acomp.usf.edu genealib facebook
>
>
>
> Drew Smith
>
> GENEALIB List Administrator
>
>
>
> *From: *<genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <javascript:_e(%7B%7D,'cvml','genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu');>>
> on behalf of Becky Isbell <dir at brownwoodpubliclibrary.com
> <javascript:_e(%7B%7D,'cvml','dir at brownwoodpubliclibrary.com');>>
> *Reply-To: *Librarians Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <javascript:_e(%7B%7D,'cvml','genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu');>>
> *Date: *Tuesday, March 28, 2017 at 4:12 PM
> *To: *Librarians Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <javascript:_e(%7B%7D,'cvml','genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu');>>
> *Subject: *[Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library
>
>
>
> is there any way to search the archives of genealib? I'm sure this has
> been asked before but I couldn't find any way to search the archives.
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/22cd98eb/attachment.html>>

From janice.schultz49 at yahoo.com Wed Mar 29 10:12:07 2017
From: janice.schultz49 at yahoo.com (Janice Schultz)
Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 14:12:07 +0000 (UTC)
Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library
References: <1237754979.5460481.1490796727753.ref@mail.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <1237754979.5460481.1490796727753@mail.yahoo.com>

Becky, Every organization in your community is looking for speakers for their monthly/weekly meetings: Rotary, Lions, Optimists, etc.? Let them know you are available and then promote, promote, promote.? Let the movers and shakers in your community know? you exist and you will be known.? Some possible topics are "What's new in the genealogy library" or "Genealogy 101."?
Janice SchultzRetired

On Tuesday, March 28, 2017 8:52 PM, genbook <genbook at gmail.com> wrote:

Some of my current thoughts are:

1. Book-a-Genealogist program.

This works wonders. I started having the RHS docents at my library in 2003, and they are very much valued by the users and by the staff at the library.

2. This Month in Brownwood History. Regular "color" piece that the local newspaper can slip in at any time,

This is also a great idea. We have friends who are reporters, and my successor at the library used to work at the local paper.

3. Special program/event. I know there are different days and months that libraries do programs (Family History Month?). What events and programs are most successful?

The library now holds "thank goodness it's Saturday" genealogy talks. And in the past I planned collaborative daylong seminars which drew 150 people or more; they were recorded and put on Youtube: (multiple videos) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XL5Tx846zgo>, and also Treasures of the Rochester Public Library, found halfway down the page at: <http://www.starpro.org/Episodes.htm>

4. Maybe special tours with local organizations. For example, maybe some folks in a homeschool group, or Kiwanis group, or whatever, are peripherally interested in genealogy. If they could spend a few hours with their friends doing genealogy research, they may really enjoy it.

Larry Naukam
Retired Director of Historical Services
(Local History, Genealogy, and Digitizing)
Rochester NY Public Library
DPLA community rep
President, Rochester NY Genealogical Society

This is also a great way to get folks into your collection.

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/f8ca92ec/attachment.html>>

From dir at brownwoodpubliclibrary.com Wed Mar 29 11:10:15 2017

From: dir at brownwoodpubliclibrary.com (Becky Isbell)

Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 10:10:15 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Promoting Genealogy Library

In-Reply-To: <58DB029D.3000903@rhus.com>

References: <CANSXF47jMtADB+JjcanEYL4nRT_ZoLzYxGqo9ZG5ZN5impSVfg@mail.gmail.com>

<CACsnHYKxyhV=AX=vs4zQ7U0xStt60U1E9mfaL0EDnDRDTdnWdA@mail.gmail.com>

<9425d453-919b-0fd7-3f1c-99da8acebecc@brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>

<58DB029D.3000903@rhus.com>

Message-ID: <e55bdb42-6ea0-0082-5e59-9979bbbe18ca@brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>

Thank you, Anne!

On 3/28/2017 7:41 PM, Anne Gometz wrote:

> Some things we do:

>

> Write a librarian's column for local publications from your genealogy
> and or historical society. Focus on library resources. For example

> I've written about bibliographies and gazetteers with examples from
> our collection.
>
> We have a volunteer who comes once a month and holds a little meeting
> for anyone who shows up to talk about genealogy.
>
> Post about new resources on not only your Facebook page, but on any FB
> page devoted to genealogy in your area.
>
> Contact local societies such as lineage groups and offer to do
> programs for them.

>
> Anne Gometz
> Gaston County Public Library
> Gastonia, NC
> "Mine and mine alone."
>

> On 3/28/2017 4:12 PM, Becky Isbell wrote:

>> Some of my current thoughts are:

>> 1. Book-a-Genealogist program. This is essentially a gimmick since we
>> have a great group of volunteers and anyone can come in at anytime
>> and get excellent help, but it might be a great angle for promotion.
>> 2. This Month in Brownwood History. Regular "color" piece that the
>> local newspaper can slip in at any time, with an interesting
>> historical picture, a description and a mention of the genealogy and
>> local history library.
>> 3. Special program/event. I know there are different days and months
>> that libraries do programs (Family History Month?). What events and
>> programs are most successful?
>> 4. Maybe special tours with local organizations. For example, maybe
>> some folks in a homeschool group, or Kiwanis group, or whatever, are
>> peripherally interested in genealogy. If they could spend a few hours
>> with their friends doing genealogy research, they may really enjoy
>> it. Not sure about this one.

>>
>> Would love to hear feedback about what you've done to promote your
>> genealogical libraries!

>>
>> Thank you!
>> Becky

>>

>>

>>

>> --

>> Becky Isbell
>> Director, Brownwood Public Library
>> 600 Carnegie St., Brownwood, TX 76801
>> (325) 646-0155

>>

>>

>

>

>

>

>

genealib mailing list

> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--

Becky Isbell
Director, Brownwood Public Library
600 Carnegie St., Brownwood, TX 76801
(325) 646-0155

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
<https://www.avast.com/antivirus>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/8f2b74ac/attachment.html>>

From twinmom22 at cox.net Wed Mar 29 14:39:11 2017
From: twinmom22 at cox.net (Kathy Rippel)
Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 13:39:11 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book
Message-ID: <CAHXGPsOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>

I know we've gone over this is the past, but I've been in "retirement" for the last couple of years, but now am the sole librarian in a small town library.

We need a good, basic how to that I can recommend to patrons that are beginning their genealogical journey. I have my "go-to" titles in mind, but wondered if anything as gained precedence in the field in the last couple of years.

Would you please recommend the title(s) you feel are the best for beginners?

Thanks,
Kathy

Kathy Rippel
twinmom22 at cox.net
?Bison Community Library
Bison, KS

Currently Reading

<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature>

[image: Book Cover]

<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature>

[image: Goodreads Logo]

<https://www.goodreads.com/?utm_medium=gr_logo&utm_source=email_signature>Get your own email signature

<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?utm_medium=gyl_link&utm_source=email_signature>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/6900ef59/attachment.html>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Wed Mar 29 14:41:53 2017
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 18:41:53 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book
In-Reply-To: <CAHXGPsOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAHXGPsOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID:
<BY2PR09MB096639E74745EA80D36C0E36D8350@BY2PR09MB0966.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

I don't have any new basic how-to books in mind, but nowadays you need to include a basic DNA in genealogy book, too. I just bought a few but haven't read them yet, so I am not comfortable recommending on. I'm sure a colleague or two or three can do so.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kathy Rippel
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 2:39 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

I know we've gone over this in the past, but I've been in "retirement" for the last couple of years, but now am the sole librarian in a small town library.

We need a good, basic how to that I can recommend to patrons that are beginning their genealogical journey. I have my "go-to" titles in mind, but wondered if anything as gained precedence in the field in the last couple of years.

Would you please recommend the title(s) you feel are the best for beginners?

Thanks,
Kathy

Kathy Rippel
twinmom22 at cox.net<mailto:twinmom22 at cox.net>
Bison Community Library
Bison, KS

Currently Reading<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature>
[Book Cover]<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature>
[Goodreads Logo] <https://www.goodreads.com/?utm_medium=gr_logo&utm_source=email_signature> Get your own email signature<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?utm_medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature>
----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/0eaa2d29/attachment-0001.html>>

From jgaronzi at genealogical.com Wed Mar 29 14:59:33 2017

From: jgaronzi at genealogical.com (Joe Garonzik)

Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 14:59:33 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

In-Reply-To:

<BY2PR09MB096639E74745EA80D36C0E36D8350@BY2PR09MB0966.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

References: <CAHXGPs0TrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>

<BY2PR09MB096639E74745EA80D36C0E36D8350@BY2PR09MB0966.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID: <!!&!

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAYAAAAAPrVkw0lGvRNhwz+lhdwfYnCgAAAAEAAAAGAK9z8a4pxNi0BSK5c7jGkBAAAAA=

=@genealogical.com>

Our product, "Genealogy at a Glance: Genetic Genealogy Basics," by Angie Bush, provides an excellent overview of this topic. It's a laminated research aid (4-sided, 8 1/2 x 11, laminated folder). Angie is a genealogist and geneticist, and a leading authority on the topic.

Joe Garonzik

Marketing Director

Genealogical.com

Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

3600 Clipper Mill Road

Suite 260

Baltimore, MD 21211

410-837-8271, ext. 215

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C

Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 2:42 PM

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

I don't have any new basic how-to books in mind, but nowadays you need to include a basic DNA in genealogy book, too. I just bought a few but haven't read them yet, so I am not comfortable recommending on. I'm sure a colleague or two or three can do so.

Susan Scouras

Librarian/Library Manager

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kathy Rippel
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 2:39 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

I know we've gone over this is the past, but I've been in "retirement" for the last couple of years, but now am the sole librarian in a small town library.

We need a good, basic how to that I can recommend to patrons that are beginning their genealogical journey. I have my "go-to" titles in mind, but wondered if anything as gained precedence in the field in the last couple of years.

Would you please recommend the title(s) you feel are the best for beginners?

Thanks,

Kathy

Kathy Rippel

twinmom22 at cox.net

?Bison Community Library

Bison, KS

<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature> Currently Reading

<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature> Book Cover

<https://www.goodreads.com/?utm_medium=gr_logo&utm_source=email_signature>
Goodreads Logo <https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?utm_medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature> Get your own email signature

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/1989aee0/attachment.html>>

From APerrine at onlib.org Wed Mar 29 15:18:56 2017

From: APerrine at onlib.org (Amanda Perrine)

Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 19:18:56 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

In-Reply-To: <CAHXGPsOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CAHXGPsOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <1490815136614.93537@onlib.org>

Hi Kathy,

My favorite beginner book is still Unpuzzling Your Past by Emily Anne Croom (https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/678579.Unpuzzling_Your_Past?ac=1&from_search=true) It's a bit outdated computer-wise, but otherwise it gives great info for those starting out. I haven't seen anything new and of comparable quality out in the past couple years.

For DNA, I like Blaine Bettinger's new book The Family Tree Guide to DNA Testing and Genetic Genealogy: How to Harness the Power of DNA to Advance Your Family Tree Research? (https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/28627387-the-family-tree-guide-to-dna-testing-and-genetic-genealogy?from_search=true)

Amanda

Amanda E. Perrine
Assistant Director

Marcellus Free Library
32 Maple Street
Marcellus, NY 13108
315-673-3221
<http://mflib.org/>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu <genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> on behalf of Kathy Rippel <twinmom22 at cox.net>
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 2:39 PM

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

I know we've gone over this in the past, but I've been in "retirement" for the last couple of years, but now am the sole librarian in a small town library.

We need a good, basic how to that I can recommend to patrons that are beginning their genealogical journey. I have my "go-to" titles in mind, but wondered if anything as gained precedence in the field in the last couple of years.

Would you please recommend the title(s) you feel are the best for beginners?

Thanks,
Kathy

Kathy Rippel
twinmom22 at cox.net<mailto:twinmom22 at cox.net>
Bison Community Library
Bison, KS

Currently Reading<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature>
[Book Cover]<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature>
[Goodreads Logo] <https://www.goodreads.com/?utm_medium=gr_logo&utm_source=email_signature> Get your own email signature<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?utm_medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/27b89a60/attachment.html>>

From homanj at cclsys.org Wed Mar 29 15:27:19 2017
From: homanj at cclsys.org (Homan, Joyce)
Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 15:27:19 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book
In-Reply-To: <1490815136614.93537@onlib.org>
References: <CAHXGPs0TrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>,
<1490815136614.93537@onlib.org>

Message-ID:

<D2BE78EB73B695498E8585BCFF18F29B02B232AE9DBF@anakin.int.ccilib.lib.pa.us>

I second both of those recommendations!

Joyce Homan, MLIS
Reference Librarian
Cambria County Library
248 Main Street
Johnstown, PA 15901

Phone: (814) 536-5131 ext. 212
Fax: (814) 536-6905

"Shout for libraries. Shout for the young readers who use them." ?Patrick Ness

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at

mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Amanda Perrine [APerrine at onlib.org]
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 3:18 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

Hi Kathy,

My favorite beginner book is still Unpuzzling Your Past by Emily Anne Croom (https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/678579.Unpuzzling_Your_Past?ac=1&from_search=true) It's a bit outdated computer-wise, but otherwise it gives great info for those starting out. I haven't seen anything new and of comparable quality out in the past couple years.

For DNA, I like Blaine Bettinger's new book The Family Tree Guide to DNA Testing and Genetic Genealogy: How to Harness the Power of DNA to Advance Your Family Tree Research? (https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/28627387-the-family-tree-guide-to-dna-testing-and-genetic-genealogy?from_search=true)

Amanda

Amanda E. Perrine
Assistant Director

Marcellus Free Library
32 Maple Street
Marcellus, NY 13108
315-673-3221
<http://mflib.org/>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu <genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> on behalf of Kathy Rippel <twinmom22 at cox.net>
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 2:39 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

I know we've gone over this is the past, but I've been in "retirement" for the last couple of years, but now am the sole librarian in a small town library.

We need a good, basic how to that I can recommend to patrons that are beginning their genealogical journey. I have my "go-to" titles in mind, but wondered if anything as gained precedence in the field in the last couple of years.

Would you please recommend the title(s) you feel are the best for beginners?

Thanks,
Kathy

Kathy Rippel
twinmom22 at cox.net<<mailto:twinmom22 at cox.net>>
Bison Community Library
Bison, KS

Currently Reading<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature>

[https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_cover/24524965]<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature>
[https://s.gr-assets.com/assets/icons/goodreads_icon_32x32-6c9373254f526f7fdf2980162991a2b3.png] <https://www.goodreads.com/?utm_medium=gr_logo&utm_source=email_signature> Get your own email signature<https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?utm_medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature>

From twinmom22 at cox.net Wed Mar 29 16:07:05 2017
From: twinmom22 at cox.net (Kathy Rippel)
Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 15:07:05 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book
In-Reply-To: <-3252481081413741899@unknownmsgid>
References: <CAHXGPsOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>
<1490815136614.93537@onlib.org> <-3252481081413741899@unknownmsgid>
Message-ID: <CAHXGPsOzimS1pEHiuG4RRynhkhGuZLqoK7=w8DqhUEMYHpPNHEA@mail.gmail.com>

Oh, thanks for the input!

I'm interested in even more opinions, even if they are duplicates.

And, yes, Unpuzzling Your Past has always been one of my very favorites. I agree that I need a beginning DNA book, too... For myself, as well!

Keep them coming...

Kathy

On Mar 29, 2017 2:27 PM, "Homan, Joyce" <homanj at cclsys.org> wrote:

> I second both of those recommendations!
>
> Joyce Homan, MLIS
> Reference Librarian
> Cambria County Library
> 248 Main Street
> Johnstown, PA 15901
>
> Phone: (814) 536-5131 ext. 212
> Fax: (814) 536-6905
>
> "Shout for libraries. Shout for the young readers who use them."
> ?Patrick Ness
>
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at mailman.
> acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Amanda Perrine [APerrine at onlib.org]
> Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 3:18 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book
>
> Hi Kathy,
>
>
> My favorite beginner book is still Unpuzzling Your Past by Emily Anne
> Croom (https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/678579.Unpuzzling_Your_Past?ac=1&from_search=true) It's a bit outdated computer-wise, but
> otherwise it gives great info for those starting out. I haven't seen
> anything new and of comparable quality out in the past couple years.

>
>
> For DNA, I like Blaine Bettinger's new book The Family Tree Guide to DNA
> Testing and Genetic Genealogy: How to Harness the Power of DNA to Advance
> Your Family Tree Research?(https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/28627387-the-family-tree-guide-to-dna-testing-and-genetic-genealogy?from_search=true)
>
>
> Amanda
>
> ---
> Amanda E. Perrine
> Assistant Director
>
> Marcellus Free Library
> 32 Maple Street
> Marcellus, NY 13108
> 315-673-3221
> <http://mflib.org/>
>
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu <genealib-bounces at mailman.
> acomp.usf.edu> on behalf of Kathy Rippel <twinmom22 at cox.net>
> Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 2:39 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book
>
> I know we've gone over this is the past, but I've been in "retirement" for
> the last couple of years, but now am the sole librarian in a small town
> library.
>
> We need a good, basic how to that I can recommend to patrons that are
> beginning their genealogical journey. I have my "go-to" titles in mind, but
> wondered if anything as gained precedence in the field in the last couple
> of years.
>
> Would you please recommend the title(s) you feel are the best for
> beginners?
>
> Thanks,
> Kathy
>
> Kathy Rippel
> twinmom22 at cox.net<<mailto:twinmom22 at cox.net>>
> ?Bison Community Library
> Bison, KS
>
>
> Currently Reading<[https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature)
> [destination/24524965?utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature)>
> [https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_cover/24524965]<
> [https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature)
> [24524965?utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature)>
> [[https://s.gr-assets.com/assets/icons/goodreads_icon_32x32-](https://s.gr-assets.com/assets/icons/goodreads_icon_32x32-6c9373254f526f7fdf2980162991a2b3.png)
> [6c9373254f526f7fdf2980162991a2b3.png](https://s.gr-assets.com/assets/icons/goodreads_icon_32x32-6c9373254f526f7fdf2980162991a2b3.png)] <[https://www.goodreads.com/?](https://www.goodreads.com/?utm_medium=gr_logo&utm_source=email_signature)
> [utm_medium=gr_logo&utm_source=email_signature](https://www.goodreads.com/?utm_medium=gr_logo&utm_source=email_signature)> Get your own email
> signature<[https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?utm_](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?utm_medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature)
> [medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?utm_medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature)>
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/024c5822/attachment.html>>

From mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org Wed Mar 29 16:21:23 2017

From: mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org (Martha Grenzeback (LIB))

Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 15:21:23 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

In-Reply-To: <1490815136614.93537@onlib.org>

References: <CAHXGPsOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>
<1490815136614.93537@onlib.org>

Message-ID: <CANLxXLGLiL8pURrwU1AK-xHmMLNn_oGF=+yAk2gqdC0kFRL0Lw@mail.gmail.com>

I would second those. Another general genealogy book I like is *Finding your Roots: Easy-to-do Genealogy and Family History, *by Janice Schultz. Newer, but not new enough for DNA. Still, very readable, not too intimidating, and covers all the basics very nicely.

Martha Grenzeback | Librarian

W. Dale Clark

*Main Library*215 S. 15th St. | Omaha, NE 68102

mgrenzeback at omahalibrary.org | 402.444.4826

omahalibrary.org

<<https://www.facebook.com/OmahaLibrary>> <<https://twitter.com/OmahaLibrary>>

<<http://omahalibrary.wordpress.com/>>

<<http://instagram.com/omahalibrary>>

<<https://www.flickr.com/photos/omahalibrary/sets/>>

*What I am reading?*Wicked Omaha, *by Ryan Roenfeld*

On Wed, Mar 29, 2017 at 2:18 PM, Amanda Perrine <APerrine at onlib.org> wrote:

> Hi Kathy,

>

>

> My favorite beginner book is still Unpuzzling Your Past by Emily Anne

> Croom ([https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/678579.Unpuzzling_](https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/678579.Unpuzzling_Your_Past?ac=1&from_search=true)

> Your_Past?ac=1&from_search=true) It's a bit outdated computer-wise, but

> otherwise it gives great info for those starting out. I haven't seen

> anything new and of comparable quality out in the past couple years.

>

>

> For DNA, I like Blaine Bettinger's new book The Family Tree Guide to DNA

> Testing and Genetic Genealogy: How to Harness the Power of DNA to Advance

> Your Family Tree Research?(<[https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/](https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/28627387-the-family-tree-guide-to-dna-testing-and-genetic-genealogy?from_search=true)

> 28627387-the-family-tree-guide-to-dna-testing-and-

> genetic-genealogy?from_search=true)

>

>

> Amanda

> ---

> Amanda E. Perrine

> Assistant Director
>
> Marcellus Free Library
> 32 Maple Street
> Marcellus, NY 13108
> 315-673-3221 <(315)%20673-3221>
> <http://mfplib.org/>
> -----
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu <genealib-bounces at mailman.
> acomp.usf.edu> on behalf of Kathy Rippel <twinmom22 at cox.net>
> *Sent:* Wednesday, March 29, 2017 2:39 PM
> *To:* genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book
>
> I know we've gone over this is the past, but I've been in "retirement" for
> the last couple of years, but now am the sole librarian in a small town
> library.
>
> We need a good, basic how to that I can recommend to patrons that are
> beginning their genealogical journey. I have my "go-to" titles in mind, but
> wondered if anything as gained precedence in the field in the last couple
> of years.
>
> Would you please recommend the title(s) you feel are the best for
> beginners?
>
> Thanks,
> Kathy
>
> Kathy Rippel
> twinmom22 at cox.net
> ?Bison Community Library
> Bison, KS
>
>
> Currently Reading
> <[https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature)
> [utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature)>
> [image: Book Cover]
> <[https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature)
> [utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature)>
> [image: Goodreads Logo]
> <https://www.goodreads.com/?utm_medium=gr_logo&utm_source=email_signature>Get
> your own email signature
> <[https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?utm_medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature)
> [utm_medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?utm_medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature)>
>
>
> -----
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
> ----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/deeb57d2/attachment.html>>
> ----- next part -----
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: twitter.png

Type: image/png
Size: 3778 bytes
Desc: not available
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/deeb57d2/attachment.png>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: instagram.png
Type: image/png
Size: 3824 bytes
Desc: not available
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/deeb57d2/attachment-0001.png>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: wordpress.png
Type: image/png
Size: 4161 bytes
Desc: not available
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/deeb57d2/attachment-0002.png>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: facebook500.png
Type: image/png
Size: 3703 bytes
Desc: not available
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/deeb57d2/attachment-0003.png>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: flickr.png
Type: image/png
Size: 844 bytes
Desc: not available
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/deeb57d2/attachment-0004.png>

From mkmannix at gmail.com Wed Mar 29 18:20:57 2017

From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)

Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 18:20:57 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

In-Reply-To: <CAHXGPSOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CAHXGPSOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <CAPXojw-=W4xFn-MvKSXJTQo_EkicxK6Hz0zMQUcJn83u22k11g@mail.gmail.com>

Really, I don't think there is anything better than George Morgan's *How to Do Everything: Genealogy*. It is good for beginners, as well as, who folks have been messing around in family history for years, and it truly is charming. It has my heart.

Mary

On Wed, Mar 29, 2017 at 2:39 PM, Kathy Rippel <twinmom22 at cox.net> wrote:

> I know we've gone over this is the past, but I've been in "retirement" for
> the last couple of years, but now am the sole librarian in a small town
> library.
>

> We need a good, basic how to that I can recommend to patrons that are
> beginning their genealogical journey. I have my "go-to" titles in mind, but
> wondered if anything as gained precedence in the field in the last couple
> of years.
>
> Would you please recommend the title(s) you feel are the best for
> beginners?
>
> Thanks,
> Kathy
>
> Kathy Rippel
> twinmom22 at cox.net
> ?Bison Community Library
> Bison, KS
>
>
> Currently Reading
> <[https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?
utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=reading_link&utm_source=email_signature)>
> [image: Book Cover]
> <[https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?
utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_destination/24524965?utm_medium=cover&utm_source=email_signature)>
> [image: Goodreads Logo]
> <https://www.goodreads.com/?utm_medium=gr_logo&utm_source=email_signature>Get
> your own email signature
> <[https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?
utm_medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature](https://www.goodreads.com/user/email_signature_instructions?utm_medium=gyo_link&utm_source=email_signature)>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<[http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/09193e1b/
attachment.html](http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170329/09193e1b/attachment.html)>

From kohlerbj at bellsouth.net Wed Mar 29 21:36:43 2017

From: kohlerbj at bellsouth.net (Bonnie Kohler)

Date: Wed, 29 Mar 2017 21:36:43 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

In-Reply-To: <CAHXGPsOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CAHXGPsOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <008001d2a8f6\$17163c00\$4542b400\$@bellsouth.net>

It's not a book, but it is good, basic instruction: Rootsweb Guide to Tracing
Family <http://rwguide.rootsweb.ancestry.com/>.

Bonnie
Bonnie Dunphy Kohler
Volunteer, Genealogical Society of Palm Beach County Library
Member, Association of Professional Genealogists

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kathy Rippel
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 2:39 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book

I know we've gone over this in the past, but I've been in "retirement" for the last couple of years, but now am the sole librarian in a small town library.

We need a good, basic how to that I can recommend to patrons that are beginning their genealogical journey. I have my "go-to" titles in mind, but wondered if anything has gained precedence in the field in the last couple of years.

Would you please recommend the title(s) you feel are the best for beginners?

Thanks,
Kathy

Kathy Rippel
twinmom22 at cox.net
Bison Community Library
Bison, KS

From mkmannix at gmail.com Thu Mar 30 08:40:54 2017
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (mkmannix at gmail.com)
Date: Thu, 30 Mar 2017 08:40:54 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book
In-Reply-To: <008001d2a8f6\$17163c00\$4542b400\$@bellsouth.net>
References: <CAHXGPs0TrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2KCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>
<008001d2a8f6\$17163c00\$4542b400\$@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <412EDA64-3CCD-4013-BFF4-377BE1376D19@gmail.com>

I also use Janice's book a great deal! Definitely should be part of anyone's core library.

Mary

Sent from my phone, in case lots of "typos". Well, that is the story I am sticking to.

> On Mar 29, 2017, at 9:36 PM, Bonnie Kohler <kohlerbj at bellsouth.net> wrote:
>

> It's not a book, but it is good, basic instruction: Rootsweb Guide to Tracing Family <http://rwguide.rootsweb.ancestry.com/>.

> Bonnie

> Bonnie Dunphy Kohler

> Volunteer, Genealogical Society of Palm Beach County Library

> Member, Association of Professional Genealogists

>

> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kathy Rippel

> Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 2:39 PM

> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book
>
> I know we've gone over this is the past, but I've been in "retirement" for the last couple of years, but now am the sole librarian in a small town library.
>
> We need a good, basic how to that I can recommend to patrons that are beginning their genealogical journey. I have my "go-to" titles in mind, but wondered if anything as gained precedence in the field in the last couple of years.
>
> Would you please recommend the title(s) you feel are the best for beginners?
>
> Thanks,
> Kathy
>
> Kathy Rippel
> twinmom22 at cox.net
> ?Bison Community Library
> Bison, KS
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From mwagner at irclibrary.org Thu Mar 30 12:36:58 2017
From: mwagner at irclibrary.org (Michelle Wagner)
Date: Thu, 30 Mar 2017 12:36:58 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving where the collection is housed
In-Reply-To: <CANue--Wh=MrgN6pUky7jtoofmZFyyi01HCXTZthk3eX2Hdkv4A@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CANue--Xrzm_tAo8GOBDEhNS4y8X6sdwPy08n0X_rNxo0m_22Kw@mail.gmail.com>
<47CAE527BC0AED489CABF11D5A54CD11F3F5BDD0@SP90EXCH1.pwc.ad>
<CANue--XjYWbpCZd3Xc6+Vis+ZBt7ob=nNq=S-1waABso9Ad5Cg@mail.gmail.com>
<2949dc47a315480abbbf7ba1ec40f853@EXSRV-4.spl.org>
<CANue--Wh=MrgN6pUky7jtoofmZFyyi01HCXTZthk3eX2Hdkv4A@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <CADNHc9cUA4jX0vwTpUprswLCit51JRny3bfZipMfgUTC1A0J+A@mail.gmail.com>

We have a genealogy dept and a fl history section within it. Our whole dept is within the library that has hours different than ours on certain days. We do the following:

The Genealogy Dept is only accessible when we are open, however if we have people who care coming for another town and they call us, we will allow our reference dept to provide them a book out of our dept. The Florida History section is in a locked room within our Genealogy Dept. The only people allowed in there are staff/volunteers. If someone comes in and wants to look at an item we bring it out into our Genealogy Dept. for them to view. These items don't leave the dept. Due to budget restraints we don't have the staff to stay open the hours that a lot of people want however we try our best to assist.

Michelle

Michelle Wagner, B.A.

Genealogy Librarian

Indian River County Main Library

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

1600 21st Street

Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 ext. 4148

Email: mwagner at irclibrary.org

Website: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of *July 1, 2006*, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 3:43 PM, Sharen Wixom <swixom2 at gmail.com> wrote:

> John,

>

> Thank you very much for sharing your procedures in detail with me. I will
> pass them on to my supervisor.

>

> Sharen

>

> On Wed, Mar 22, 2017 at 3:34 PM, John LaMont <John.LaMont at spl.org> wrote:

>

>> Hi Sharen,

>>

>>

>>

>> Our Seattle room is closed on Fridays and is open fewer hours than the
>> library other days of the week. Materials are not available to researchers
>> when the room is closed (and locked); however patrons usually end up being
>> referred to the History, Travel, and Maps desk which is open the full hours
>> of the library. At that point, staff will try to help the researcher with
>> online copies, or duplicate copies of materials available in other
>> departments. If the patron needs materials from the Seattle Room, we'll
>> offer to add their request to our Ask-A-Librarian service and follow up
>> with them via e-mail (lookups, scans, etc.). Alternatively, we'll provide
>> them with the Seattle Room's open hours, and suggest they come back when
>> the room is open.

>>

>>
>>
>> Let me know if you have any questions.
>>
>>
>>
>> John LaMont
>>
>> Librarian - Genealogy
>>
>> Special Collections
>>
>> The Seattle Public Library
>>
>>
>>
>> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:
>> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Sharen Wixom
>> *Sent:* Monday, March 20, 2017 8:21 PM
>> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
>> *Subject:* Re: [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources
>> leaving where the collection is housed
>>
>>
>>
>> Thank you very much for sharing how your library handles the researchers'
>> needs when there is no staff in the room.
>>
>>
>>
>> Sharen
>>
>>
>>
>> On Fri, Mar 17, 2017 at 3:48 PM, Wilson, Donald L <dlwilson at pwcgov.org>
>> wrote:
>>
>> We currently have a bloc of time, 6 to 9 pm on Mondays when we do not
>> staff our special collection, but the rest of the building is open. We do
>> lock the room, but if patrons ask to use the room we will open it for them
>> We ask them to let staff know when they leave so we can relock the room.
>> Staff at the main information desk will also help with research requests as
>> much as they are able.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> *Donald L. Wilson, Virginiana Librarian*
>>
>> The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center
>>
>> for Genealogy and Local History (RELIC)
>>
>> Prince William Public Library System
>>
>> Bull Run Regional Library
>>
>> 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109-2892

>>
>> 703-792-4540 <(703)%20792-4540>
>>
>> www.pwcgov.org/library/RELIC
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:
>> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *Sharen Wixom
>> *Sent:* Friday, March 17, 2017 11:02 AM
>> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
>> *Subject:* [Genealib] Policies on genealogy/history resources leaving
>> where the collection is housed
>>
>>
>>
>> My supervisor asked me to inquire how other libraries handle a
>> situation. Our Georgia room is a separate room which has fewer public
>> service hours than the larger public library that it is in. Recently, we
>> have allowed some materials to be used in the general reference area when
>> the Georgia room is closed. The researcher exchanges something of value,
>> like a driver's license, library card, even occasionally a cell phone or
>> keys, in order to use GA room items elsewhere in the library when the
>> Georgia room is closed.
>>
>> Our question relates to when this special collection is closed, but the
>> host library is open. If you have a separate, lockable room for your
>> collection, we would appreciate knowing how you handle the need to do
>> research when the room is not open. Do you permit books, vertical files,
>> journals, microfilms, etc. to leave the genealogy/history room or does
>> everything have to be used in the dedicated room only? If items can be
>> used elsewhere in the building, what are your policies and procedures for
>> doing that?
>>
>> Thank you.
>>
>> Sharen Lee
>>
>> Reference Librarian
>>
>> Live Oak Public Libraries
>>
>> 2002 Bull Street
>>
>> Savannah, GA 31401
>>
>> 912-652-3697 <(912)%20652-3697>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>

>> genealib mailing list
>> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>>
>>
>>
>>

>> genealib mailing list
>> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>>

>
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/5448d798/attachment-0001.html>>

From mwagner at irclibrary.org Thu Mar 30 13:20:09 2017
From: mwagner at irclibrary.org (Michelle Wagner)
Date: Thu, 30 Mar 2017 13:20:09 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Donations
Message-ID: <CADNHc9c1XPs1y-Qrf-q7_QWguzuRkALcaJBVtc0J8t5oYDYNXQ@mail.gmail.com>

Hello,

I am posing this question for donations. We are currently in the process of reviewing the way we take donations. Our current process is the following:

- 1) Small items (such as books, periodicals) get a simple thank you letter
- 2) Larger items (photograph collections, family histories, personal affects) get a deed of gift form, accession form and the thank you letter.

How many of you practice the deed of gift form and the accession form? If you do, is there a reason why you do so? And, how large is your library?

Thank you-

Michelle Wagner, B.A.

Genealogy Librarian

Indian River County Main Library

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

1600 21st Street

Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 ext. 4148

Email: mwagner at irclibrary.org

Website: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of *July 1, 2006*, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/fc975799/attachment.html>>

From nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov Thu Mar 30 13:39:11 2017

From: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)

Date: Thu, 30 Mar 2017 17:39:11 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Donations

In-Reply-To: <CADNHc9c1XPs1y-Qrf-q7_QWguzuRkALcaJBVtc0J8t5oYDYNXQ@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CADNHc9c1XPs1y-Qrf-q7_QWguzuRkALcaJBVtc0J8t5oYDYNXQ@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID:

<DM5PR09MB119337B52C2E06CC99568C43AC340@DM5PR09MB1193.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Our collection consists of books, periodicals, CDs and microfilm, so if the donor wants acknowledgement (most don't), they fill out a small form and the acquisitions person sends them a thank-you card with the number of items on it. If the donor wants a tax deduction, they must itemize before they donate. We also have book plates if they want the donation to be acknowledged in that way.

Nancy

[GV LIBRARY Logo CMYK]

Maxwell

Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way|Grapevine, TX 76051

P: 817-410-3429 | F: 817-410-3084 | E: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

Nancy

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Michelle Wagner

Sent: Thursday, March 30, 2017 12:20 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] Donations

Hello,

I am posing this question for donations. We are currently in the process of reviewing the way we take donations. Our current process is the following:

- 1) Small items (such as books, periodicals) get a simple thank you letter
- 2) Larger items (photograph collections, family histories, personal affects) get a deed of gift form, accession form and the thank you letter.

How many of you practice the deed of gift form and the accession form? If you do, is there a reason why you do so? And, how large is your library?

Thank you-

Michelle Wagner, B.A.

Genealogy Librarian

Indian River County Main Library

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

1600 21st Street

Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 ext. 4148

Email: mwagner@irclibrary.org

Website: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/94b50d13/attachment.html>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 49661 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/94b50d13/attachment.jpg>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image003.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 5977 bytes

Desc: image003.jpg

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/94b50d13/attachment-0001.jpg>

From genbook at gmail.com Thu Mar 30 13:43:51 2017
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)
Date: Thu, 30 Mar 2017 10:43:51 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Donations
Message-ID: <CAKEoNhUr_bxK8FsyJK-m=PiSs7-WXyCwYcSxHez_Bsa25_ergA@mail.gmail.com>

I am sending a D of G that I used via private email.

Larry Naukam
Retired Director of Historical Services
(Local History, Genealogy, and Digitizing)
Rochester NY Public Library
DPLA community rep

On Thu, Mar 30, 2017 at 10:20 AM, Michelle Wagner <mwagner at irclibrary.org> wrote:

> Hello,
> I am posing this question for donations. We are currently in the process
> of reviewing the way we take donations. Our current process is the
> following:
>
> 1) Small items (such as books, periodicals) get a simple thank you letter
>
> 2) Larger items (photograph collections, family histories, personal
> affects) get a deed of gift form, accession form and the thank you letter.
>
> How many of you practice the deed of gift form and the accession form? If
> you do, is there a reason why you do so? And, how large is your library?
>
> Thank you-
>
> *Michelle Wagner, B.A.*
>
> *Genealogy Librarian*
>
> Indian River County Main Library
>
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department
>
> *1600 21st Street*
>
> *Vero Beach, FL 32960*
>
> *772-770-5060 ext. 4148 <(772)%20770-5060>*
>
> Email: mwagner at irclibrary.org
>
> Website: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>
>
>
>
>
> *Please note:* As of *July 1, 2006*, under Florida law, e-mail addresses
> are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in
> response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this
> entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.
>
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/e21045e3/attachment.html>>

From bjjamieson at belfastlibrary.org Thu Mar 30 16:03:09 2017
From: bjjamieson at belfastlibrary.org (B.J. Jamieson)
Date: Thu, 30 Mar 2017 16:03:09 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Webinar on Ancestry's new genetic communities
Message-ID: <CACsnHYKhqyQo9306-ONXnb+57GAap+WN2a1h=Ju17pSYa2UbFw@mail.gmail.com>

Blaine Bettinger just did a webinar for Family Tree Webinars on Ancestry's new genetic communities feature ~ well worth listening to, as it had good information about how the communities are determined.

It will be posted shortly ~ access will be free for the next week or so; it goes behind a paywall after that.

Direct link isn't available yet but when it is posted, you should be able to access it from this page: <http://familytreewebinars.com/blainebettinger>.

--

B.J. Jamieson, M.S.L.S.
Reference/special collections librarian
Belfast Free Library
106 High Street
Belfast ME 04915

(207) 338-3884 extn. 25
belfastlibrary.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/5f1d644d/attachment-0001.html>>

From mkmannix at gmail.com Thu Mar 30 16:13:02 2017
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)
Date: Thu, 30 Mar 2017 16:13:02 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Oral History Permission Forms
Message-ID: <CAPXojw-4P8+Ncg-zGVwPBbv4a8MGTAr=L=XA3CoVH0u4PAJyxA@mail.gmail.com>

Speaking of forms ... does anyone have a reproduction permission form especially for oral history collections? And, if so, would you share it

with me?

Thanks!

Mary

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/7eca0931/attachment.html>>

From mwagner at irclibrary.org Thu Mar 30 16:24:29 2017

From: mwagner at irclibrary.org (Michelle Wagner)

Date: Thu, 30 Mar 2017 16:24:29 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Bindery suggestions

In-Reply-To:

<D6DF1F2A0608AD499738446317E0D8E401E02496F0@MAILSVR01.wallacestate.edu>

References: <CAABx97_Fvr0UBKuD2qHio_gQCBxk31jGmc=-o8pqErkB5nfp-g@mail.gmail.com>

<D6DF1F2A0608AD499738446317E0D8E401E02496F0@MAILSVR01.wallacestate.edu>

Message-ID: <CADNHc9eucCA4DQizyOmLmx79K2j0P-sW45az7wu9EYJGkC-=zw@mail.gmail.com>

We use HF Group. They come and pick up the items as long as we meet the minimum requirement. I believe they are sent to North Carolina.

Michelle

Michelle Wagner, B.A.

Genealogy Librarian

Indian River County Main Library

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

1600 21st Street

Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 ext. 4148

Email: mwagner at irclibrary.org

Website: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of *July 1, 2006*, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

On Tue, Feb 14, 2017 at 3:16 PM, Lisa Hullett <lisa.hullett at wallacestate.edu> wrote:

> Tuscaloosa Bindery is the only one left in Alabama.

>

>

>

> Tuscaloosa Bindery (tuscaloosabindery.com)

>

> 2704 6th St., Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

>

> 800-239-2463 (Toll Free)

>

> 205-758-2204 (Local)

>

> 205-759-1659 (FAX)

>

> tusbindery at aol.com

>

>

>

> 2704

>

> Lisa Hullett, Director

>

> Wallace State Community College Library

>

> 801 Main Street, P.O. Box 2000

>

> Hanceville, AL 35077-2000

>

> (256) 352-8267

>

> lisa.hullett at wallacestate.edu

>

>

>

> "In the English language, it all comes down to this: Twenty-six letters,
> when combined correctly, can create magic. Twenty -six letters form the
> foundation of a free, informed society."

> John Grogan

>

>

>

>

>

> TOLL-FREE PHONE: 800-239-BIND (2463)

>

> LOCAL PHONE: 205-758-2204
>
> FAX: 205-759-1659
>
> EMAIL: tusbindery at aol.com
>
>
>
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@
> mailman.acomp.usf.edu] *On Behalf Of *John Skardon
> *Sent:* Tuesday, February 14, 2017 9:16 AM
> *To:* Librarians Serving Genealogists
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Bindery suggestions
>
>
>
> Our long-time bindery has closed (sigh, frown). Does anyone have a
> suggestion for a company to contact in the Southeast? Thanks!
>
>
> --
>
> *John W. Skardon, MLS*
>
> Reference/Local History
>
>
> *York County Library*
> 138 East Black St.
> PO Box 10032
> Rock Hill, SC 29730-0032
> (803) 981-5858
>
> www.yclibrary.org <<http://yclibrary.org>>
>
> www.ychistory.org <<http://ychistory.org>>
>
> Confidentiality Notice: This transmission (including any attachments) may
> contain confidential information belonging to the sender and is intended
> only for the use of the party or entity to which it is addressed. If you
> are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any
> disclosure, copying, distribution, retention or the taking of action in
> reliance on the contents of this transmission is strictly prohibited. If
> you have received this transmission in error, please immediately notify the
> sender and erase all information and attachments. ??
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
> ----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/a3e63388/attachment.html>>

From skirby at hctpl.info Thu Mar 30 17:37:40 2017
From: skirby at hctpl.info (Sarah Kirby)
Date: Thu, 30 Mar 2017 17:37:40 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Best beginning how-to book
In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw-=W4xFn-MvKSXJTQo_EkicxK6Hz0zMQUcJn83u22k11g@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAHXGPsOTrzXNc1PCjWJ-t3y2kCqD08U0t2z8-ddQsZRNAA1o7Q@mail.gmail.com>
<CAPXojw-=W4xFn-MvKSXJTQo_EkicxK6Hz0zMQUcJn83u22k11g@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <CAAvK8hMxP3iRj5KgoY7KAzxsU6kZRfYxvmfYjAskCGQyf5FA@mail.gmail.com>

I'm with Mary Mannix and her recommendation of George Morgan's book *How to Do Everything Genealogy*. The main reason I like it is that it incorporates all the current professional standards in an easy-to-follow format.

Any of the "cheat sheet" formats are good for 100,000 foot overviews, but Morgan will get folks down to the 1,000 foot level if they wish. You can also use the linked articles under "New to Genealogy" in the FamilySearch Wiki to get to the 40,000 foot level -
https://familysearch.org/wiki/en/Research_Process.

I like the latter because 1) it's not sold, but given away, so no copyright issues for library distribution; 2) it introduces folks to the FamilySearch Wiki which they should learn to love anyway (between it and CyndisList, you can find just about everything).

Sarah A. V. Kirby
Indiana Room Genealogy and Archives Librarian | Huntington City Township
Public Library
skirby at hctpl.info | 260-356-0824
255 West Park Dr. | Huntington, IN 46750
<http://www.huntingtonpub.lib.in.us> | www.facebook.com/HCTPL

>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/f75f10a4/attachment.html>>

From lblanton at jcpl.net Thu Mar 30 18:09:03 2017
From: lblanton at jcpl.net (Linda Blanton)
Date: Thu, 30 Mar 2017 18:09:03 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Older TX, OK, KS periodicals available for postage
Message-ID: <D51FACE85232364FADB933B2E377CE56B0685DBD1C@Mail.jcpl.net>

Johnson City Public Library (Johnson City, TN) continues to weed our genealogical periodicals.

The TX, OK, and KS issues below are unbound with minimal ownership markings (same list as attachment)

All issues available on a first come, first serve basis, in exchange for postage.

If you are interested in any issue(s), please include your full library address in your reply to lblanton at jcpl.net<<mailto:lblanton at jcpl.net>>

Thank you,
Linda H. Blanton
Librarian
Johnson City Public Library
100 W. Millard St.
Johnson City, TN 37604

lblanton at jcpl.net<mailto:lblanton at jcpl.net>

TEXAS:

Footprints (Fort Worth Genealogical Society) quarterly, no. 1-4 available
2004, v.47 - 2013, v.56 (all have no.1-4 available)

Austin Genealogical Society Quarterly

1994, v.35, no. 1-4 1995, v.36, no. 1, 3-4 1996, v. 37, no. 1, 3-4
1997, v.38, no. 2

Family Circle Journal (Hamilton County Genealogical Society)

2004, issue 1-3 2005, issue 1-3 2006, issue 1-3
(ceased publication)

The Explorer (Texana/Genealogy Dept. San Antonio Public Library)

1996, v.3, no. 2 2004, v. 10, no. 1-4
2005, v. 11, no. 1-4
2006, v. 12, no. 1-4 2007, v. 13, no.1&2, 3&4
2008, v. 14, no. 1&2, 3&4
2009, v. 15, no. 1&2, 3&4 2010, v. 16, no. 3&4 2011, v. 17, no.
1&2, 3&4
2012, v.18 2013, v. 19 (may have ceased)

OKLAHOMA:

Tulsa Annals (Tulsa Genealogical Society)

1974, v.9, no.2 1975, v.10, no.3 1976, v.11, no.1-3
2003/4, v.39, no.1 2005, v.40, no.1-2 2006, v.41, no.2
2006/7, v.42, no.1-2
2007, v.42, Index 1966-2006 2007/8, v.43,
no.1-2 2009, v.44, no.1-2
2010, v.46, no.1-2 2011, v.47, no.1

Oklahoma Genealogical Society Quarterly

1992, v. 37, no. 1-2, 4 1994, v. 39, no. 1 1995, v. 40, no. 3, 4
1996, v. 41, no. 1-4 1997, v. 42, no. 1-4 1998, v. 43, no. 2-3
2002, v. 47, no. 4 2003, v. 48, no. 1-4 2004, v. 49, no. 1-4
2005, v. 50 , no. 1-4 2006, v. 51, no. 1-4 2007, v. 52, no. 1, 2,
4 2008, v. 52, no. 1-4

KANSAS:

Treeseacher (Kansas Gen. Society), quarterly

1974, v.16, no.1-4 1977, v.19, no.1 1980, v.22, no.3
1995, v.37, no.1, 3-4 1996, v.38, no.1-4 1997, v.39, no.1-4
1998. v.40, no.2-3 2002, v.44, no.3-4 2003, v.45 - 2013, v.
55 (all no. 1-4)

Topeka Genealogical Society Quarterly

1994, v.24, no. 4; 1995, v.25, no. 1, 3-4; 1996, v.26, no. 1, 3-4 + qtrly index;
1997, v.27, no.1-4;
1998, v.28, no.1-2; 2003, v.33, no.1-4; 2004, v.34, no.1-4;
2005, v.35, no.1-4;
2006, v.36, no.1-4; 2007, v.37, no.1-4; 2008, v.38, no.1-4;
2009, v.39, no.1-4; 2010, v.40, no.1-4;

Midwest Historical and Genealogical Register (Wichita, KS)

1972/3, v.7, no. 1-4;	1973/4, v. 8, no. 1-4;
1974/5, v.9, no.1-4;	
1975/6, v. 10, no. 1-3;	1976/7, v.11, no. 1-4;
1977/8, v. 12, no. 1-4;	
1978/9, v.13, no. 1-4;	1979/80, v. 14, no. 1-4;
1980/1, v. 15, no. 1-3;	
1996/7, v.31, no.1-2, 4;	1997/8, v. 32, no.1,2,4;
1998/9, v.33, no.2;	
2002/3, v.37, no. 3, 4;	2003/4, v.38, no. 1-4;
2004/5, v.39, no. 1-4	
2005/6, v. 40, no. 1-4;	

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/594e37e0/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: TX OK KS periodicals for postage Mar 2017.docx

Type: application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document

Size: 14249 bytes

Desc: TX OK KS periodicals for postage Mar 2017.docx

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170330/594e37e0/attachment.docx>>

From: ziahueno at yahoo.com Thu Mar 30 21:05:15 2017

From: ziahueno at yahoo.com (Merlyn Liberty)

Date: Fri, 31 Mar 2017 01:05:15 +0000 (UTC)

Subject: [Genealib] Donations

References: <1515155374.8900491.1490922315298.ref@mail.yahoo.com>

Message-ID: <1515155374.8900491.1490922315298@mail.yahoo.com>

When my library Director was hired 15-ish years ago, she updated our donation policy. This was because of the inconsistent, or non-existent, record keeping during the 65 years before her arrival.?

All donors must sign our Deed of Gift form for the items they donate to us ?--- with the exception of unsolicited donations that magically appear by mail or are left at the door when we are closed. The Deed of Gift form makes it absolutely clear the donated items belong to the Dyer. The accession number is written on the Deed of Gift form and filed. (Most boilerplate accession forms have a field for this.) We do not accept loans.?

All donors are sent an Letter of Acknowledgement for their donation. The only ones who do *not* receive the letter are the truly anonymous donors (no return address or name info that we can track down) and the regular donors who specifically request for us not to waste the stamp. (We will often hand the Acknowledgement letter to them during their next visit.) We will write a "Tax Deductible Donation" letter on request.?

For us, it is not a lot of extra paperwork because we don't receive a high volume of donations, usually 60 or less p/y --- although some of them have contained 100+ items. We're using PastPerfect and it auto-generates the Acknowledgement letter.?

Merlyn Liberty, Librarian

Dyer Memorial Library

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170331/044a1dfc/attachment.html>>

From skirby at hctpl.info Fri Mar 31 11:58:52 2017
From: skirby at hctpl.info (Sarah Kirby)
Date: Fri, 31 Mar 2017 11:58:52 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Very large format scanning/imaging equipment
Message-ID: <CAAvK8hMzDgeauijAH75ZeeJH6j76hA-fXkND1DbVv_vRfKGMJQ@mail.gmail.com>

We've been given the opportunity to digitize a treasure-trove of historical building schematics, including some that are for buildings on the National Register. We're trying to figure out the best way to go about this. We're in the early stages, so I thought I'd consult the experts. We think the largest drawing size is 24x36, but we need to double-check.

If you've done something like this in-house, please contact me.

Questions:

Scanned or photographed - quality specifications (dpi/megapixels), device recommendations

Purchased or home-built platform - if purchased, what device; if home-built, do you have specs/pics

What aren't we asking/thinking about

Do we need an especially skilled individual or will we get good results with talented (and stubborn) amateurs

Afterwards, we can accession or return the items. If we accession, should we flatten or store rolled or a mix (like some have been for over 100 years)?

Larry Naukam - I know you did this for Monroe County - do you have a general description of how you built your setup? I seem to recall you had a very special large format camera, but is there something acceptable on the market today?

Sarah A. V. Kirby

Indiana Room Genealogy and Archives Librarian | Huntington City Township Public Library

skirby at hctpl.info | 260-356-0824

255 West Park Dr. | Huntington, IN 46750

<http://www.huntingtonpub.lib.in.us> | www.facebook.com/HCTPL

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170331/9ba9836b/attachment.html>>

From skirby at hctpl.info Fri Mar 31 12:04:47 2017
From: skirby at hctpl.info (Sarah Kirby)
Date: Fri, 31 Mar 2017 12:04:47 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Searching the archives (was Re: Promoting Genealogy Library)
In-Reply-To: <0199F309-C311-43FB-B5FF-E4C34B46412C@usf.edu>
References: <0199F309-C311-43FB-B5FF-E4C34B46412C@usf.edu>
Message-ID: <CAAvK8hMY-ywzSJ7gxKELDbNG7vctnJapfLirj0BQ6KFe+OEG4A@mail.gmail.com>

You can actually be more specific in the site to search than what Drew said. And, I like to put my search terms before the sitename so they don't get lost in my results bar. So the same search for facebook mentions in our archives would look like this in a Google search:

facebook site:mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib

Sarah A. V. Kirby
Indiana Room Genealogy and Archives Librarian | Huntington City Township
Public Library
skirby at hctpl.info | 260-356-0824
255 West Park Dr. | Huntington, IN 46750
<http://www.huntingtonpub.lib.in.us> | www.facebook.com/HCTPL

*From: *<genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> on behalf of Becky Isbell <
> dir at brownwoodpubliclibrary.com>
> *Date: *Tuesday, March 28, 2017 at 4:12 PM
>
>
> is there any way to search the archives of genealib? I'm sure this has
> been asked before but I couldn't find any way to search the archives.
>
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170331/bb4b77b8/attachment.html>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Fri Mar 31 12:29:17 2017
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Fri, 31 Mar 2017 16:29:17 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Donations
In-Reply-To: <1515155374.8900491.1490922315298@mail.yahoo.com>
References: <1515155374.8900491.1490922315298.ref@mail.yahoo.com>
<1515155374.8900491.1490922315298@mail.yahoo.com>
Message-ID:
<CY1PR09MB09718428C4A02DAF79990745D8370@CY1PR09MB0971.namprd09.prod.outlook.com>

Ditto.

Maybe an exception: We do not write letters specifically for tax purposes because we do not place a value on anything. We simply write an acknowledgement letter describing the donation, and condition if requested, so the donor can place his/her own valuation. We always tell donors they are welcome to send someone to appraise the donation, but I don't think anyone ever has.

Susan Scouras
Librarian/Library Manager
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Merlyn Liberty

Sent: Thursday, March 30, 2017 9:05 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Donations

When my library Director was hired 15-ish years ago, she updated our donation policy. This was because of the inconsistent, or non-existent, record keeping during the 65 years before her arrival.

All donors must sign our Deed of Gift form for the items they donate to us --- with the exception of unsolicited donations that magically appear by mail or are left at the door when we are closed. The Deed of Gift form makes it absolutely clear the donated items belong to the Dyer. The accession number is written on the Deed of Gift form and filed. (Most boilerplate accession forms have a field for this.) We do not accept loans.

All donors are sent an Letter of Acknowledgement for their donation. The only ones who do *not* receive the letter are the truly anonymous donors (no return address or name info that we can track down) and the regular donors who specifically request for us not to waste the stamp. (We will often hand the Acknowledgement letter to them during their next visit.) We will write a "Tax Deductible Donation" letter on request.

For us, it is not a lot of extra paperwork because we don't receive a high volume of donations, usually 60 or less p/y --- although some of them have contained 100+ items. We're using PastPerfect and it auto-generates the Acknowledgement letter.

Merlyn Liberty, Librarian
Dyer Memorial Library

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170331/7a1aa40d/attachment.html>>

From sboyd at dclibraries.org Fri Mar 31 15:25:14 2017
From: sboyd at dclibraries.org (Boyd, Shaun K)
Date: Fri, 31 Mar 2017 19:25:14 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Very large format scanning/imaging equipment
In-Reply-To: <CAAvK8hMzDgeauijAH75ZeeJH6j76hA-fXkND1DbVv_vRfkGMJQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAAvK8hMzDgeauijAH75ZeeJH6j76hA-fXkND1DbVv_vRfkGMJQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID:
<DM5PR1701MB19145008DC266773BD0BD1E7B3370@DM5PR1701MB1914.namprd17.prod.outlook.com>

Have you thought about just sending them out to a vendor? There is a copy shop down the street from our library that runs large format scans for very reasonable prices. If there are only a few things (less than 300 items?) it might be cheaper to look to external vendors.

We have used a digital camera for large, fragile items, but it's not ideal. There are problems with the angle, as it's hard to get RIGHT over the top of a poster.

For photos and items up to 11 x 17, I would recommend something like the Epson Expression 10000xl scanner with the negative attachment. We've been using ours for years without incident.
<https://www.amazon.com/Epson-Expression-10000XL-Wide-Format-Graphic/dp/B0002LC9TC>

This is a good set of guidelines:

https://www.carli.illinois.edu/sites/files/digital_collections/documentation/guidelines_for_images.pdf

We scan images at 5000 pixels across the long dimension, but with larger format, we do 600dpi? Save as Tiff

Good luck! Happy to answer questions about scanning if you want.
Shaun

—

Shaun Boyd
Archivist
Douglas County History Research Center
Douglas County Libraries
Castle Rock, CO 80134
303-688-7732 (work)
720-838-9649 (mobile)
sboyd at dclibraries.org<mailto:sboyd at dclibraries.org>
<http://douglascountyhistory.org><<http://douglascountyhistory.org>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sarah Kirby
Sent: Friday, March 31, 2017 9:59 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Very large format scanning/imaging equipment

We've been given the opportunity to digitize a treasure-trove of historical building schematics, including some that are for buildings on the National Register. We're trying to figure out the best way to go about this. We're in the early stages, so I thought I'd consult the experts. We think the largest drawing size is 24x36, but we need to double-check.

If you've done something like this in-house, please contact me.

Questions:

Scanned or photographed - quality specifications (dpi/megapixels), device recommendations

Purchased or home-built platform - if purchased, what device; if home-built, do you have specs/pics

What aren't we asking/thinking about

Do we need an especially skilled individual or will we get good results with talented (and stubborn) amateurs

Afterwards, we can accession or return the items. If we accession, should we flatten or store rolled or a mix (like some have been for over 100 years)?

Larry Naukam - I know you did this for Monroe County - do you have a general description of how you built your setup? I seem to recall you had a very special large format camera, but is there something acceptable on the market today?

Sarah A. V. Kirby
Indiana Room Genealogy and Archives Librarian | Huntington City Township Public Library
skirby at hctpl.info<mailto:skirby at hctpl.info> | 260-356-0824
255 West Park Dr. | Huntington, IN 46750
<http://www.huntingtonpub.lib.in.us> |
www.facebook.com/HCTPL<<http://www.facebook.com/HCTPL>>
----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170331/101ebe80/attachment-0001.html>>

From genbook at gmail.com Fri Mar 31 20:49:48 2017
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)
Date: Fri, 31 Mar 2017 17:49:48 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Very large format scanning/imaging equipment
Message-ID: <CAKEoNhU6UIdJcQHqzB+KmBOPp5-AppoeTsSdPkVaQ8H4-u770Q@mail.gmail.com>

Hello, Sarah, and GENEALIB.

Before I answer let me say that I retired six years ago, and now live at some remove from my old workplace, and also that the digitizing dept. was dissolved and items are now outsourced (to a good local-to-them company). We also had a similar gift given to the library while I was there. Due to some bureaucratic realities, the items were placed elsewhere (hmpf!)

So. We scanned at 400 dpi MINIMUM, and sometimes as high as 1200. The length and width can be calculated. The reason for this is that storage is cheap these days, and why have a low quality scan that gets jagged, when terabytes of storage are available for a song OTOH, be sure that you have multiple backups. I cannot overemphasize this.

What we used, were a Kirtas 1200 book scanner. It was older and requires annual software updates. It had a 16 megapixel camera. There are far newer models of these available for cheaper than the 100,000 plus price of that machine.

We also used an Indus 24 x 36 flatbed look-down scanner, that was, as I recall, about 30,000.

And I inherited a Betterlight large format scanner which we shared with a local museum (though the library housed it). Do not recall that price.

Scanning can be done by a staff amateur who is trained. For the Betterlight, which did maps and newspapers, we hired a local professor from the Rochester Institute of Technology Image Permanence Institute. We thought, do it once and do it correctly. His skills with the camera were invaluable.

It is possible to do it DIY. At this point (and I will be going to her local to me presentation in May), I suggest contacting Amanda "Mandi" M. Shepp, Librarian, Marion H. Skidmore Library at Lily Dale and Christopher Shepp, Radio and Telecommunication, Phone: (716)595-8721 x2001
Mobile: (716)672-9278 Email: marion.h.skidmore.library at gmail.com Website: <http://1loudmouthedlibrarian.blogspot.com/>

You might want to read/use;

<https://www.diglib.org/archives/13319/>

<http://dashboard.diglib.org/> and

<http://www.ala.org/alcts/resources/preserv/minimum-digitization-capture-recommendations>

Shaun Boyd already suggested hiring them out. It all depends on how many there are, if you plan to partner with others down the line, and many other variables. We were in business basically for 15 years, so it paid off to have equipment and dedicated staff.

Storage? I would strongly advocate laying them flat. The items I mentioned above arrived and were stored in tubes, and to the best of my knowledge still are that way. I cringe, but that's just me.

I hope that this isn't going over a line, but I recently completed two chapters, one on digitization, for an upcoming book in 2018, *Librarianship and Genealogy: Trends, Issues, Case Studies*.

If you or anyone else would like to talk more about this, feel free to contact me.

Best,

Larry Naukam

Retired Director of Historical Services

(Local History, Genealogy, and Digitizing)

Rochester NY Public Library

DPLA community rep

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20170331/76bd6949/attachment.html>>